



---

***New Jersey Edition***

**NEMSIS**

**Data Dictionary**

**New Jersey v3.4.1**

*Based on: NHTSA v3.4.0*

*Build 150302*

**EMS Data Standard**

**Version Date: January 5th, 2018**

**[www.NEMSIS.org](http://www.NEMSIS.org)**

---

# NEMSIS Data Dictionary Version 3.4.0

## NEMSIS Overview and Summary

The NEMSIS data dictionary was developed through a collaborative effort with the EMS industry including: web-based reviews, public comment periods, focus groups, industry dialogue, topic focused projects, and consensus. The National EMS Information System Version 3 represents a major revision from version 2 released in 2005. Adopting a broad perspective, the initiative to move to a 3rd version of the NEMSIS data dictionary was fueled by the need to improve data quality, enhance our ability to assess EMS performance, augment the flexibility of the standard for state adoption and, to move the NEMSIS standard into the Health Level 7 (HL7) organization for approval as an American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard.

### NEMSIS Version 3 Element Configuration from v2.2.1

NEMSIS NHTSA Uniform PreHospital Dataset	Version 2.2.1	Version 3.3.4	Version 3.4.0
<b>Demographic (Agency) NEMSIS Version 3 Data Elements</b>	<b>110 (26%)</b>	<b>155 (27%)</b>	<b>157</b>
Existing (version 2.2.1)	88 (80%)	87 (56%)	87 (55.5%)
New		68 (44%)	70 (44.5%)
Retired	22 (20%)		
<b>EMS (ePCR) NEMSIS Version 3 Data Elements</b>	<b>315 (74%)</b>	<b>423 (73%)</b>	<b>428</b>
Existing (version 2.2.1)	258 (82%)	260 (61%)	258 (60%)
New		165 (39%)	170 (40%)
Retired	57 (18%)		2
<b>Overall Total NEMSIS Version 3 Data Elements</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>585</b>
Existing (version 2.2.1)	346 (81%)	347 (60%)	345 (59%)
New		232 (40%)	240 (41%)
Retired	79 (19%)		2

### NEMSIS Version 3 Element Configuration

Total Elements including the Custom Elements: 585

Excluding the 12 Demographic & 12 EMS (ePCR) Custom Elements = 561

Total National Elements	165	Total State Elements	104	Total "Other" Element	316
Mandatory	37	Recommended	83	Excluding the custom elements	292
Required	128	Optional	21	Demographic (Agency) Elements	90
Demographic (Agency) Elements	35	Demographic (Agency) Elements	32	Excluding the custom elements	78
Mandatory	22	Recommended	32	EMS (ePCR) Elements	226
Required	13	Optional	0	Excluding the custom elements	214
EMS (ePCR) Elements	130	EMS (ePCR) Elements	72		
Mandatory	15	Recommended	51		
Required	115	Optional	21		

### NEMSIS Version 3.4.0 Data Dictionary Content

\*\*Note: The numbers to the right of the content listed below represent the location for each element on the Sample Page of the Data Dictionary (page vi).

#### 1. Data Element Number

The NEMSIS Version 3 element numbering system has been revised to improve the information that can be derived from just the data element number. An example of a data element number is dAgency.01.

- The data element number begins with either a "d" representing the demographic (agency) section or an "e" representing the EMS PCR section.
- A one word descriptor for each section is now included in the data element number.

- A period separates the section (e.g. dAgency) from the data element number (e.g. 01).

### 3. Data Element Name

The name for the data element.

### 2, 5, 6. National and State Element Indicator

National = Yes, is an indication that the data element is required to be collected:

- at the local EMS agency level and submitted to the state

State = Yes, is an indication that the data element is recommended to be collected at the "State" level.

### 4. Data Element Definition

The definition for the data element.

### 7. Version 2 Number

The NEMSIS Version 2.2.1 Data Element Number.

If the Data Element is new to Version 3.4.0, the Version 2 Number will be blank.

## Data Structure Information

### 12. Recurrence

- Indication that the data element can have more than one value.

Represented by two characters separated by a colon. The configuration includes:

0:1 = element is not required and can occur only once

0:M = element is not required and can repeat multiple times

1:1 = element is required and can occur only once

1:M = element is required and can repeat multiple times

### 8. Usage

- Indication of when the data element is expected to be collected.

Mandatory = Must be completed and does not allow for NOT values

Required = Must be completed and allows NOT values

Recommended = Does not need to be completed and allows NOT values

Optional = Does not need to be completed and does not allow for NOT values

### 10. NOT Value Characteristics

- Indication that the data element can have NOT values.

- NOT Values are used (where permitted) to document that a data element was not applicable to the EMS response / request for service, was not or could not be completed.

- NOT Values are documented as "an attribute" of an element. It allows the documentation of NOT value when a "real" value is not documented. (*Please reference the NEMSIS White Paper describing the use of NOT Values, Pertinent Negatives, and Null.*)

### 14. NOT Values Accepted by NEMSIS

- Indication of which of the following three NOT values is acceptable.
- Not all data elements accept NOT values.
- NOT Values have been condensed in Version 3.

Not Applicable = *The data element is not applicable or pertinent to the EMS event.*

Not Recorded=*If a data element was unintentionally left blank the EMS software should auto-populate it with "Not Recorded."*

Not Reporting = *The data element is not collected by the EMS agency or state. This NOT value does not apply to National elements where "Usage = Required".*

**\*\* NJ Exceptions:**

**NJ NEMSIS Data Dictionary shall accept the following two NOT values:**

Not Applicable= *The data element is not applicable or pertinent to the EMS event.*

Not Recorded= *If a data element was unintentionally left blank the EMS software should auto-populate it with "Not Recorded".*

**9,14. Pertinent Negative Values (PN)**

- A list of Pertinent Negative Values which can be associated with a data element.
- Not all data elements accept Pertinent Negative Values.
- Pertinent Negative Values are documented as "an attribute" of an element. It allows the documentation of pertinent negative value in addition to the documentation of a "real" value. (*Please reference the NEMSIS White Paper describing the use of NOT Values, Pertinent Negatives, and Null.*)
- Example of use:

Example #1 - Aspirin Administration:

If the medication Aspirin is part of the agency protocol for Chest Pain but was not administered by the responding crew, the reason why should be documented. This is done through the use of Pertinent Negative Values. If the patient took the Aspirin prior to the EMS arrival on scene, the value "Medication Already Taken" should be documented in addition to "Aspirin".

**11. Is Nillable**

- Indication that the element can accept a "blank" value.
- If the element is left "blank" the software must submit an appropriate value of one of the two attributes: Pertinent Negative or NOT Values.

**\*\*NJ Exceptions**

**In NJ NEMSIS Data Dictionary "Nillable" shall not be used. Submit an appropriate value of the two attributes: Pertinent Negative or NOT values. A "blank" is not an accepted value in the NJ Data Dictionary.**

**13. Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Indication that the data element has value in describing, defining, or measuring EMS from a performance perspective. Performance Measures can be associated with EMS service delivery, patient care, or both. The following service delivery or time dependent illness/injury performance measure topics have been included in NEMSIS Version 3:

- Airway - Airway Management
- Cardiac Arrest - Out of Hospital Cardiac Arrest
- Pediatric - Acute Pediatric Care
- Response - EMS Response Time
- STEMI - ST Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)
- Stroke - Acute Stroke Care
- Trauma - Acute Injury/Trauma Care

## 14. Attributes

An attribute provides extra information within an element. For information related to the first three attributes please see the NESMIS document 'How to Utilize NEMSIS V3 "NOT values/pertinent negatives/nillable". The following are possible attributes:

- PN (Pertinent Negative)
  - 8801001 - Contraindication Noted
  - 8801003 - Denied By Order
  - 8801007 - Medication Allergy
  - 8801009 - Medication Already Taken
  - 8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy
  - 8801015 - None Reported
  - 8801017 - Not Performed by EMS
  - 8801019 - Refused
  - 8801021 - Unresponsive
  - 8801023 - Unable to Complete
- NV (Not Value)
  - 7701001 - Not Applicable
  - 7701003 - Not Recorded

**NJ NEMSIS Exception:  
"Not Reporting" (7701005) is not an acceptable  
NJ Value and has been removed.**
- Code Type
  - 3001001 = No
  - 3001003 = Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival
  - 3001005 = Yes, After EMS Arrival
- CorrelationID
  - Data Type = String
  - minLength = 0
  - maxLength = 255
- DistanceUnit
  - 9921001 - Kilometers
  - 9921003 - Miles
- EmailAddressType
  - 9904001 - Personal
  - 9904003 - Work
- nemsisCode
  - Data Type = String
- nemsisElement
  - Data Type = String
- nemsisValueDescription
  - Data Type = String
- PhoneNumberType
  - 9913001 - Fax
  - 9913003 - Home
  - 9913005 - Mobile
  - 9913007 - Pager
  - 9913009 - Work

- ProcedureGroupCorrelationID  
Data Type=CorrelationID
  
- StreetAddress2  
  
Data Type=String  
minLength=1  
maxLength=255
  
- TIMESTAMP  
  
Data Type = DateTime  
minValue = 1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00  
maxValue = 2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00
  
- VelocityUnit  
  
9921001 - Kilometers per Hour  
9921003 - Miles per Hour

## 16. Code List

A list of values associated with the data element. Not all data elements have predefined value sets.

Codes for each value:

- The codes are based on a 7-digit number, in a 2-2-3 pattern (without dashes).  
  
The first set of two numbers represent the data section  
The second set of two numbers represent the element number  
The last set is a 3-digit number for each value beginning at 001; The codes increase in increments of two (2).
- Codes are typically sequential (by two) and alphabetical. Some ordering is provided in an effort to present information based on workflow.
- Several values and codes reference external standards such as ICD-10, RxNorm, SNOMED, etc. NEMESIS will assist in providing a recommended list of EMS specific values and codes from these larger standards for most elements using these external standards.

## 17. Data Element Editorial Comments

Comments are provided to describe additions, changes, clarifications, or provide additional insight into the data element.

## 18. Version 3 Changes Implemented

Comments providing insight into specific Version 3 changes such as new or revised data elements.

## 19. Element Deprecated

Elements that are signified as "deprecated" will be removed from a future version of the NEMESIS standard. Their use should now be avoided, but will be supported until they are removed from the standard.

## NEMSIS Version 3 Description

**NEMSIS Version 3 includes several new types of information to better describe EMS from an industry, workforce, EMS service delivery, and patient care perspective. Examples of new Version 3 content include:**

### **Demographic (Agency) Content**

EMS Agencies can list more than one State in which they offer EMS service delivery.  
EMS Agencies can indicate multiple Agency numbers.  
Multiple EMS Agency contacts can now be managed within the Demographic Section.  
EMS Agency Location and GIS information has been enhanced.  
EMS Professional and Workforce information has been enhanced.

### **EMS (PCR Content)**

EMS Crew level information has been enhanced

Scene location information has been enhanced to improve geo-coding and location analysis.

Provider Impression (diagnosis), Symptoms, Cause of Injury, Medical/Surgical History, and Incident Location are now based on ICD-10.

Procedures are now based on SNOMED.

Medications are now stored using the RxNorm standard

Cardiac Arrest information has been enhanced to add focus on CPR and post arrest cooling.

Automated Collision Notification information has been included.

The data elements required to document and evaluate the CDC Field Triage Algorithm for trauma have been included.

Vital Sign and patient monitoring information have been enhanced

A new section for Laboratory and Diagnostic Imaging results has been added.

The Exam section has been reconfigured to improve documentation and ease of use.

Much of the medical device information has been mapped into the vital sign section for direct import via the XML standard.

Inclusion of electronic signatures and external electronic documents.

An Airway section has been added to better document and evaluate airway management.

Improved Work Related Illness and Injury documentation capability.

Disposition information has been enhanced especially associated with Specialty Centers and time dependent illness/injury Systems of Care.

EMS Response and Transport Modes have been enhanced to better define emergent, non-emergent, scheduled, and non-scheduled variation.

Additional EMS Response and Transport Mode Descriptors have been added to allow for documentation of Lights and Sirens Use and Intersection Navigation tools.

The Payment/Billing section has been greatly expanded to meet current electronic billing requirements.

Outcome information has been expanded to include additional Emergency Department and Hospital Outcome information (often obtained through linkage).

### **General Improvements**

Version 3 content has focused on objective performance measures to better describe and evaluate EMS service delivery and patient care.

State level configuration and customized data elements have been enhanced without changing the NEMSIS Version 3 Standard.

19 Deprecated

1 eMedications.01

2 State National

3 eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered

4 Definition

The date/time medication administered to the patient

5 National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes	9
6 State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes	10
7 Version 2 Element	E18_01	Is Nillable	Yes	11
8 Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M	12

13 Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

14 Attributes

**NOT Values**  
7701001 - Not Applicable      7701003 - Not Recorded      7701005 - Not Reporting

**Pertinent Negatives**  
8801001 - Contraindication Noted    8801003 - Denied By Order      8801007 - Medication Allergy  
8801009 - Medication Already Taken    8801019 - Refused      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Email Address**  
9904001 - Personal    9904003 - Work

**Phone Number**  
9913001 - Fax      9913003 - Home      9913005 - Mobile      9913007 - Pager      9913009 - Work

**Current Status**  
A - Active      I - Inactive

**Current Status Date**  
**Data Type:** DateTime    **minInclusive:** 1950-01-01T00:00:00    **maxInclusive:** 2050-01-01T00:00:00  
**Pattern:** [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Correlation ID**  
**Data Type:** String    **minLength:** 0    **maxLength:** 255

15 Constraints

**Data Type**      **minValue**      **maxValue**  
dateTime      1950-01-01T00:00:00      2050-01-01T00:00:00

**Pattern**  
[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

16 Code List

Code	Description
SSEE001	Value A
SSEE003	Value B
SSEE005	Value C

17 Data Element Comment

Comments for this element

18 Version 3 Changes Implemented

Version 3 Changes implemented for this element

\*See above (page # i-v) for the description of the numbers in this page



# Table of Contents

## **dCustomConfiguration 1**

dCustomConfiguration Grouping	2
dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	3
dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	4

## **dAgency 5**

dAgency Grouping	6
dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	7
dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number	8
dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	9
dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State	10
dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	11
dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	12
dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	13
dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	14
dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	15
dAgency.11 - Level of Service	16
dAgency.12 - Organization Status	17
dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	18
dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	19
dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	20
dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	21
dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	22
dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	23
dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	24
dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year	25
dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	26
dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier	27
dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID number	28

## **dConfiguration 29**

Configuration Grouping	30
dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels	31
dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels	32
dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State	33
dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State	34
dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State	35
dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure	38
dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures	39
dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication	40
dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications	41
dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols	42
dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability	45
dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area	46

dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)	47
dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign	48

## **eRecord 49**

eRecord Grouping	50
eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number	51
eRecord.02 - Software Creator	52
eRecord.03 - Software Name	53
eRecord.04 - Software Version	54

## **eResponse 55**

eResponse Grouping	56
eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number	57
eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name	58
eResponse.03 - Incident Number	59
eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number	60
eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested	61
eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit	62
eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay	63
eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay	64
eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay	65
eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay	66
eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay	67
eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number	68
eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign	69
eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit	70
eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene	71
eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors	72

## **eDispatch 73**

eDispatch Grouping	74
eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch	75
eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed	77
eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number	78
eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID	79
eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)	80

## **eCrew 81**

eCrew Grouping	82
eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID	83
eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level	84
eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role	85

**eTimes 86**

eTimes Grouping	87
eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time	88
eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time	89
eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time	90
eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time	91
eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time	92
eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time	93
eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time	94
eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time	95
eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time	96
eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time	97
eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time	98
eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time	99

**ePatient 100**

ePatient Grouping	101
ePatient.02 - Last Name	102
ePatient.03 - First Name	103
ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County	104
ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State	105
ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code	106
ePatient.13 - Gender	107
ePatient.14 - Race	108
ePatient.15 - Age	109
ePatient.16 - Age Units	110

**ePayment 111**

ePayment Grouping	112
ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment	114
ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level	115

**eScene 116**

eScene Grouping	117
eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene	118
eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene	119
eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene	120
eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident	121
eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient	122
eScene.09 - Incident Location Type	123
eScene.15 - Incident Street Address	124
eScene.18 - Incident State	125
eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code	126
eScene.21 - Incident County	127

## **eSituation 128**

eSituation Grouping	129
eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset	130
eSituation.02 - Possible Injury	131
eSituation.03 - Complaint Type	132
eSituation.04 - Complaint	133
eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint	134
eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	135
eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System	136
eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom	137
eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms	138
eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression	139
eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions	140
eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity	141

## **eInjury 142**

eInjury Grouping	143
eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury	144
eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	145
eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	146
eInjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident	147

## **eArrest 148**

eArrest Grouping	149
eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest	150
eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology	151
eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	152
eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By	153
eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival	154
eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival	155
eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	156
eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival	157
eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided	158
eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient	159
eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation	160
eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest	161
eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	162
eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination	163
eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	165

**eHistory 166**

eHistory Grouping	167
eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care	168
eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies	169
eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History	170
eHistory.12 - Current Medications	171
eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit	172
eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	173

**eNarrative 174**

eNarrative Grouping	175
eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative	176

**eVitals 177**

eVitals Grouping	178
eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken	180
eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	181
eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)	182
eVitals.04 - ECG Type	184
eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation	185
eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)	186
eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)	187
eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement	188
eVitals.10 - Heart Rate	189
eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry	190
eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate	191
eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)	192
eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level	193
eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye	194
eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal	195
eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor	196
eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier	197
eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	198
eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score	199
eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score	200
eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type	201
eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist	202

**eExam 203**

eExam Grouping	204
eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	205
eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment	206

**eProtocols 207**

eProtocols Grouping	208
eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used	209
eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category	212

**eMedications 213**

eMedications Grouping	214
eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered	215
eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	216
eMedications.03 - Medication Given	217
eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage	218
eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units	219
eMedications.07 - Response to Medication	220
eMedications.08 - Medication Complication	221
eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication	222

**eProcedures 223**

eProcedures Grouping	224
eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed	225
eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	226
eProcedures.03 - Procedure	227
eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts	228
eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful	229
eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication	230
eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure	231
eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure	232

**eDisposition 233**

eDisposition Grouping	234
eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code	235
eDisposition.05 - Destination State	236
eDisposition.06 - Destination County	237
eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code	238
eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit	239
eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition	240
eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method	241
eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene	242
eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors	243
eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity	244
eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination	245
eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination	246
eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination	247
eDisposition.23 - Hospital Capability	248
eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation	249
eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation	250

**eOutcome 251**

eOutcome Grouping	252
eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition	253
eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition	254

**eOther 255**

eOther Grouping	256
eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death	257
eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report	258

# dCustomConfiguration

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage:   M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes:   N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## dCustomConfiguration

0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.CustomGroup	
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.01 - Custom Data Element Title	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.02 - Custom Definition	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.03 - Custom Data Type	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence	M
1 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.05 - Custom Data Element Usage	M
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.06 - Custom Data Element Potential Values	O
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.07 - Custom Data Element Potential NOT Values (NV)	O
0 : M	dCustomConfiguration.08 - Custom Data Element Potential Pertinent Negative Values	O
0 : 1	dCustomConfiguration.09 - Custom Data Element Grouping ID	O

## dCustomConfiguration



**dCustomConfiguration.01 (NJ) - PSAP Name**

**Definition**

The official name of the initial receiving Public-Safety Answering Point (PSAP).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**nemesisElement**

**Data Type:** anySimpleType **whiteSpace:** preserve

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	100

**Data Element Comment**

This is grouped with all data elements in this section and can have multiple instances.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMESIS Version 3 standard.

**dCustomConfiguration.04 - Custom Data Element Recurrence**

**Definition**

Does the Public-Safety Answering Point (PSAP) agency use the Medical Priority Dispatch System (MPDS).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to allow customized data elements to be inserted and collected from within the NEMSIS Version 3 standard.

# dAgency

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage:   M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes:   N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## dAgency

1 : 1	dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : 1	dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
0 : 1	dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> E	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : M	dAgency.AgencyServiceGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : 1	dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : M	dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : M	dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : M	dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : 1	dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
0 : M	dAgency.10 - Other Types of Service	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> E	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : 1	dAgency.11 - Level of Service	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : 1	dAgency.12 - Organization Status	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : 1	dAgency.13 - Organizational Type	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : 1	dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : M	dAgency.AgencyYearGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : 1	dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M
1 : 1	dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
1 : 1	dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
0 : 1	dAgency.22 - EMS Billable Calls per Year	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> E	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N
0 : 1	dAgency.23 - EMS Agency Time Zone			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> O
0 : 1	dAgency.24 - EMS Agency Daylight Savings Time Use			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> O
1 : M	dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C
1 : M	dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: orange;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> R <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> C

## dAgency

State National

**dAgency.01 - EMS Agency Unique State ID**

**Definition**

The unique ID assigned to the EMS Agency which is associated with all state licensure numbers and information.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

This may be the EMS Agency Name or a unique number assigned by the state EMS office. This is required to document multiple license types and numbers associated with the same EMS Agency.

State National

**dAgency.02 - EMS Agency Number**

**Definition**

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

**Data Element Comment**

This is the primary identifier for the entire Demographic Section. Each of the Demographic sections must be associated with an EMS Agency Number. An EMS Agency can have more than one Agency Number within a state. This reflects the ability for an EMS Agency to have a different number for each service type or location (based on state implementation). The EMS Agency Number in dAgency.02 can be used to auto-populate eResponse.01 EMS Agency Number in the EMS Event section.

State

**dAgency.03 - EMS Agency Name**

**Definition**

The formal name of the agency.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Recommended	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

**Data Element Comment**

State National

**dAgency.04 - EMS Agency State**

**Definition**

The state/territory which assigned the EMS agency number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

This has been clarified to reflect that it is the state in which the EMS Agency resides and the state associated with the EMS Agency number.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

**Pattern** [0-9]{2}: This is a two characters for the STATE. E.g. For New Jersey it's 'NJ'.

State/Territory should be two characters long and it should be abbreviated as per the U.S. Postal State abbreviations. It should be two letters and all capitals. Pick the correct State abbreviations from the drop down list where applicable.



**dAgency.05 - EMS Agency Service Area States**

**Definition**

The states in which the EMS Agency provides services including the state associated with the EMS Agency Number.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Each state is captured as a group where the EMS agency provides service. The group includes dAgency.05, dAgency.06, dAgency.07, and Agency.08.

Element added to document all of the states in which the EMS agency provides services. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

**Pattern** [0-9]{2}: This is a two characters for the STATE. E.g. For New Jersey it's 'NJ'.

State/Territory should be two characters long and it should be abbreviated as per the U.S. Postal State abbreviations. It should be two letters and all capitals. Pick the correct State abbreviations from the drop down list where applicable.

State National

**dAgency.06 - EMS Agency Service Area County(ies)**

**Definition**

The county(ies) within each state for which the agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}

**Data Element Comment**

Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state. County codes are based on ISO/ANSI codes. It is a 5-digit code based on state (2-digit) and county (3-digit).

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**dAgency.07 - EMS Agency Census Tracts**

**Definition**

The US census tracts in which the EMS agency formally provides service.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{11}

**Data Element Comment**

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

The format of the census tract number must be an 11-digit number, based upon the 2010 census, using the pattern: 2-digit State Code 3-digit County Code 6-digit Census Tract Number (no decimal)

Example: NEMSIS TAC office (UT, Salt Lake County, Census Tract - located at 295 Chipeta Way, Salt Lake City, UT) 49035101400

Census Tract Data Website (files and descriptions): [http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/data/tract\\_rel\\_download.html](http://www.census.gov/geo/maps-data/data/tract_rel_download.html)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**dAgency.08 - EMS Agency Service Area ZIP Codes**

**Definition**

The ZIP codes for the EMS Agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}||[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

**Data Element Comment**

This data element was added to better document the service area of the EMS Agency. Each state listed is associated with the counties, census tracts, and ZIP codes within the EMS Agency Service Area for each state.

Zip Codes Product Website: <https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/Product:USA-5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition>.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.09 - Primary Type of Service**

**Definition**

The primary service type provided by the agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
9920001	911 Response (Scene) with Transport Capability
9920003	911 Response (Scene) without Transport Capability
9920005	Air Medical
9920007	ALS Intercept
9920011	Hazmat
9920013	Medical Transport (Convalescent, Interfacility Transfer Hospital and Nursing Home)
9920015	Rescue
9920017	Community Paramedicine
9920019	Critical Care (Ground)

**Data Element Comment**

The Primary Type of Service is associated with each of the EMS Agency Numbers.

**dAgency.11 - Level of Service**

**Definition**

The level of service which the agency provides EMS care for every request for service (the minimum certification level). This may be the license level granted by the state EMS office.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

The Level of Service is associated with the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) for the EMS Agency. For example a BLS licensed ambulance service (EMT-Basic) with EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic on staff, the appropriate level of service is "EMT-Basic". This is because the care provided to patients is limited to BLS skills.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

State National

**dAgency.12 - Organization Status**

**Definition**

The primary organizational status of the agency. The definition of Volunteer or Non-Volunteer is based on state or local definitions.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_09	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
1016001	Mixed
1016003	Non-Volunteer
1016005	Volunteer

**Data Element Comment**

The Organizational Status is associated with the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State National

**dAgency.13 - Organizational Type**

**Definition**

The organizational structure from which EMS services are delivered (fire, hospital, county, etc.)

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
9912001	Fire Department
9912003	Governmental, Non-Fire
9912005	Hospital
9912007	Private, Nonhospital
9912009	Tribal

**Data Element Comment**

Organizational Type is associated with the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).



State National

**dAgency.14 - EMS Agency Organizational Tax Status**

**Definition**

The EMS Agencies business/corporate organizational tax status.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
1018001	For Profit
1018003	Other (e.g., Government)
1018005	Not For Profit

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with the EMS Agency for the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State National

**dAgency.15 - Statistical Calendar Year**

**Definition**

The calendar year to which the information pertains for the EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D01_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
integer	1900	2050

**Data Element Comment**

Added Calendar Year to the definition to remove confusion noted in draft comments. Will allow multiple entry to allow data to be stored on several years. This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) and elements dAgency.16 through dAgency.21

State National

**dAgency.16 - Total Primary Service Area Size**

**Definition**

The total square miles in the agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_12	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions:**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.17 - Total Service Area Population**

**Definition**

The total population in the agency's service area based if possible on year 2010 census data.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_13	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.18 - 911 EMS Call Center Volume per Year**

**Definition**

The number of 911 calls received by the call center during the last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway Cardiac Arrest Pediatric Response STEMI Stroke Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Name Clarified with "Call Center".

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.19 - EMS Dispatch Volume per Year**

**Definition**

The number of EMS dispatches during the last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.20 - EMS Patient Transport Volume per Year**

**Definition**

The number of EMS transports per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_16	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.21 - EMS Patient Contact Volume per Year**

**Definition**

The number of EMS patient contacts per year based on last calendar year.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_17	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	4,000,000

**Data Element Comment**

This statistical information is associated with the EMS Agency's specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02). A value should be associated with each with (dAgency.15) Statistical Calendar Year.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**dAgency.25 - National Provider Identifier**

**Definition**

The National Provider Identifier issued by CMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	D01_21	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	length
string	10

**Data Element Comment**

Only EMS Agencies billing for service will have an NPI number.

CMS (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) NPI Registry lookup: <https://npiregistry.cms.hhs.gov/NPPESRegistry/NPIRegistryHome.do>

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**dAgency.26 - Fire Department ID Number**

**Definition**

The state assigned Fire Department ID Number for EMS Agency(ies) operating within a Fire Department.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	20

**Data Element Comment**

Fire Department ID was added to better integrate Fire Department EMS Agencies and linkage to other EMS related data systems such as NFIRS.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better associate Fire and EMS licensure and operational identifiers.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# dConfiguration

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## dConfiguration

1 : M	dConfiguration.ConfigurationGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.ProcedureGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.MedicationGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	dConfiguration.12 - Billing Status	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
1 : 1	dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
0 : M	dConfiguration.14 - EMD Vendor	<span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; color: black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	dConfiguration.17 - Dispatch Center (CAD) Name or ID	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>

## dConfiguration

**dConfiguration.01 - State Associated with the Certification/Licensure Levels**

**Definition**

The state associated with the state certification/licensure levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with the state (dAgency.01 - EMS Agency State).

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

State National

**dConfiguration.02 - State Certification/Licensure Levels**

**Definition**

All of the potential levels of certification/licensure for EMS personnel recognized by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
9911001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9911003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9911005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9911007	2009 Paramedic
9911009	EMT-Basic
9911011	EMT-Intermediate
9911013	EMT-Paramedic
9911015	First Responder
9911019	Other
9911021	Physician
9911023	Critical Care Paramedic
9911025	Community Paramedicine
9911027	Nurse Practitioner
9911029	Physician Assistant
9911031	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9911033	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

The new 2009 Education Levels have been added. The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

State National

**dConfiguration.03 - Procedures Permitted by the State**

**Definition**

A list of all of the procedures permitted by the EMS Agency's licensing state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	maxInclusive	minInclusive
integer	1000000000	100000

**Data Element Comment**

This data element should capture all of the procedures permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01). This is related to the EMS Agency's procedures (dConfiguration.07) which have been implemented within the EMS System.

State EMS systems which have regulatory authority to determine the procedures statewide may identify SNOMEDCT procedure codes based on medical direction and their own need.

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT: Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

**SNOMEDCT**

Website: [http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed\\_main.html](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html)

Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**dConfiguration.04 - Medications Permitted by the State**

**Definition**

A list of all of the medications permitted by the state to be used by each EMS state certification/licensure level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	7

**Data Element Comment**

This data element should capture all of the medications permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This should be stored as an RxNorm (RXCU) Code. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01).

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

State EMS systems which have regulatory authority to identify medications to be administered within the state may identify specific RxNorm codes based on medical direction and their own need.

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCU) code.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

RxNorm  
Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus  
Website - <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>  
Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**dConfiguration.05 - Protocols Permitted by the State**

**Definition**

A list of all of the protocols permitted by the state.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact
9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land

9914081 Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine  
9914083 Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control  
9914085 Injury-Burns-Thermal  
9914087 Injury-Cardiac Arrest  
9914089 Injury-Crush Syndrome  
9914091 Injury-Diving Emergencies  
9914093 Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning  
9914095 Injury-Electrical Injuries  
9914097 Injury-Extremity  
9914099 Injury-Eye  
9914101 Injury-Head  
9914103 Injury-Impaled Object  
9914105 Injury-Multisystem  
9914107 Injury-Spinal Cord  
9914109 Medical-Abdominal Pain  
9914111 Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis  
9914113 Medical-Altered Mental Status  
9914115 Medical-Bradycardia  
9914117 Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain  
9914119 Medical-Diarrhea  
9914121 Medical-Hyperglycemia  
9914123 Medical-Hypertension  
9914125 Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency  
9914127 Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)  
9914129 Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection  
9914131 Medical-Nausea/Vomiting  
9914133 Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation  
9914135 General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion  
9914137 Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF  
9914139 Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway  
9914141 Medical-Seizure  
9914143 Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)  
9914145 Medical-Stroke/TIA  
9914147 Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)  
9914149 Medical-Syncope  
9914151 Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)  
9914153 Not Done  
9914155 OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery  
9914157 OB/GYN-Eclampsia  
9914159 OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies  
9914161 OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies  
9914163 OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage  
9914165 Other  
9914167 Exposure-Carbon Monoxide  
9914169 Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate  
9914171 Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders  
9914173 Exposure-Smoke Inhalation  
9914175 General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare  
9914177 General-Exception Protocol  
9914179 General-Extended Care Guidelines  
9914181 General-Interfacility Transfers  
9914183 General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes  
9914185 General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity  
9914187 General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected  
9914189 General-Refusal of Care  
9914191 Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties  
9914193 Injury-Thoracic  
9914195 Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency  
9914197 Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)  
9914199 Medical-Tachycardia  
9914201 Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts  
9914203 Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)  
9914205 Injury-Facial Trauma  
9914207 Injury-General Trauma Management  
9914209 Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike  
9914211 Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents  
9914213 Injury-Topical Chemical Burn  
9914215 Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose  
9914217 Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose

9914219 Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose  
9914221 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis  
9914223 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup  
9914225 Medical-Stimulant Poisoning/Overdose

#### Data Element Comment

This data element should capture all of the protocols permitted by the state for any/all levels of EMS personnel in the state. This is associated with the EMS Agency State (dAgency.01).

States can add additional protocols to the list but the additional state protocols must map to these uniform codes.

The list is defined by the NASEMSO State Medical Directors.

The EMS agency should submit "Not Applicable" and "Nil" to the state system for the demographic export. The state EMS system does not need to import this information into their database. It is the responsibility of the state to submit this element to the national EMS database (NEMSIS). Reference the Demographic Dataset Submission Guide for further details.

#### Version 3 Changes Implemented

Added to better identify states with statewide protocols and define state EMS capability and care.

### NJ NEMSIS Exceptions

Nullable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nullable field.

State National

**dConfiguration.06 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Perform Each Procedure**

**Definition**

EMS certification levels which are permitted to perform the procedure listed in dConfiguration.07.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

Using each certification level within the agency, indicate the approved procedures allowed utilizing dConfiguration.07 (EMS Agency Procedures).

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

**dConfiguration.07 - EMS Agency Procedures**

**Definition**

A list of all procedures that the agency has implemented and available for use by any/all EMS certification levels.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	maxInclusive	minInclusive
integer	1000000000	100000

**Data Element Comment**

This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities. Each procedure is associated with the EMS professional certification levels permitted to perform the procedure.

EMS Agencies may identify additional SNOMEDCT procedure codes based on medical direction and their own need. If an agency resides in a state with statewide approved procedures, they should be listed/implemented here.

Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT: Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

SNOMEDCT  
 Website: [http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed\\_main.html](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html)  
 Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

State National

**dConfiguration.08 - EMS Certification Levels Permitted to Administer Each Medication**

**Definition**

All EMS certification levels which are permitted to administer the medications listed in dConfiguration.09 (EMS Agency Medications).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_07	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
9917001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9917003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9917005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9917007	2009 Paramedic
9917009	First Responder
9917011	EMT-Basic
9917013	EMT-Intermediate
9917015	EMT-Paramedic
9917019	Physician
9917021	Critical Care Paramedic
9917023	Community Paramedicine
9917025	Nurse Practitioner
9917027	Physician Assistant
9917029	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9917031	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

Using each certification level within the agency, indicate the approved medications allowed utilizing dConfiguration.09 (EMS Agency Medications).

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

State National

**dConfiguration.09 - EMS Agency Medications**

**Definition**

A list of all medications the agency has implemented and have available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_06	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	7

**Data Element Comment**

The medication list is stored as the RxNorm (RXCU) Code. This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities.

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCU) code. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

RxNorm  
Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus  
Website - <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>  
Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

**dConfiguration.10 - EMS Agency Protocols**

**Definition**

A list of all of the EMS field protocols that the agency has in place and available for use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_08	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact
9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land
9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control



9914085 Injury-Burns-Thermal  
9914087 Injury-Cardiac Arrest  
9914089 Injury-Crush Syndrome  
9914091 Injury-Diving Emergencies  
9914093 Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning  
9914095 Injury-Electrical Injuries  
9914097 Injury-Extremity  
9914099 Injury-Eye  
9914101 Injury-Head  
9914103 Injury-Impaled Object  
9914105 Injury-Multisystem  
9914107 Injury-Spinal Cord  
9914109 Medical-Abdominal Pain  
9914111 Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis  
9914113 Medical-Altered Mental Status  
9914115 Medical-Bradycardia  
9914117 Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain  
9914119 Medical-Diarrhea  
9914121 Medical-Hyperglycemia  
9914123 Medical-Hypertension  
9914125 Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency  
9914127 Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)  
9914129 Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection  
9914131 Medical-Nausea/Vomiting  
9914133 Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation  
9914135 General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion  
9914137 Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF  
9914139 Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway  
9914141 Medical-Seizure  
9914143 Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)  
9914145 Medical-Stroke/TIA  
9914147 Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)  
9914149 Medical-Syncope  
9914151 Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)  
9914153 Not Done  
9914155 OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery  
9914157 OB/GYN-Eclampsia  
9914159 OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies  
9914161 OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies  
9914163 OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage  
9914165 Other  
9914167 Exposure-Carbon Monoxide  
9914169 Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate  
9914171 Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders  
9914173 Exposure-Smoke Inhalation  
9914175 General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare  
9914177 General-Exception Protocol  
9914179 General-Extended Care Guidelines  
9914181 General-Interfacility Transfers  
9914183 General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes  
9914185 General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity  
9914187 General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected  
9914189 General-Refusal of Care  
9914191 Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties  
9914193 Injury-Thoracic  
9914195 Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency  
9914197 Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)  
9914199 Medical-Tachycardia  
9914201 Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts  
9914203 Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)  
9914205 Injury-Facial Trauma  
9914207 Injury-General Trauma Management  
9914209 Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike  
9914211 Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents  
9914213 Injury-Topical Chemical Burn  
9914215 Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose  
9914217 Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose  
9914219 Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose  
9914221 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis

9914223 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup  
9914225 Medical-Stimulant Poisoning/Overdose

#### Data Element Comment

This is associated with the EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have different capabilities.

State and local entities can add additional protocols to the list but the additional protocols must map to these uniform codes.

The list is defined by the NASEMSO State Medical Directors.

**dConfiguration.11 - EMS Agency Specialty Service Capability**

**Definition**

Special training or services provided by the EMS Agency and available to the EMS service area/community.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
1211001	Air Rescue
1211003	CBRNE
1211005	Community Health Medicine
1211007	Disaster Medical Assistance Team (DMAT)
1211009	Disaster Mortuary (DMORT)
1211011	Dive Rescue
1211013	Farm Rescue
1211015	High Angle Rescue
1211017	Machinery Disentanglement
1211019	None
1211021	Ski / Snow Rescue
1211023	Tactical EMS
1211025	Trench / Confined Space Rescue
1211027	Urban Search and Rescue (USAR)
1211029	Vehicle Extrication
1211031	Veterinary Medical Assistance Team (VMAT)
1211033	Water or Ice Related Rescue (Incl Swift Water)
1211035	Wilderness Search and Rescue

**Data Element Comment**

State National

**dConfiguration.13 - Emergency Medical Dispatch (EMD) Provided to EMS Agency Service Area**

**Definition**

Indication as to whether Emergency Medical Dispatch is provided to the EMS Agency's service area.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
1213001	No
1213003	Yes, 100% of the EMS Agency's Service Area
1213005	Yes, Less than 100% of the EMS Agency's Service Area

**Data Element Comment**

Added to better document the implementation of Emergency Medical Dispatch. Associated with each EMS Agency and the specific EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02).

State National

**dConfiguration.15 - Patient Monitoring Capability(ies)**

**Definition**

The EMS Agency's patient monitoring capability which can be provided to any/all patients presenting to EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
1215001	Capnography-Numeric
1215003	Capnography-Waveform
1215005	ECG-12 Lead or Greater
1215007	ECG-Less than 12 Lead (Cardiac Monitor)
1215009	Oximetry-Carbon Monoxide
1215011	Oximetry-Oxygen
1215013	Pressure Measurement-Invasive (Arterial, CVP, Swan, etc.)
1215015	Pressure Measurement-Non-Invasive (Blood Pressure, etc.)
1215017	Ventilator-Transport
1215019	Vital Sign Monitoring

**Data Element Comment**

Added to identify the patient monitoring capability of the EMS Agency. Associated with each EMS Agency Number (dAgency.02) since each EMS Agency Number may have a different capability within each EMS Agency. Other patient monitoring capability may exist but NEMSIS Version 3 only includes these specific capabilities.

State National

**dConfiguration.16 - Crew Call Sign**

**Definition**

The EMS crew call sign used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	D04_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

# eRecord

<b>Legend</b>	Dataset Level: <span style="color: red;">N</span> National	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span> State	<span style="color: purple;">D</span> Deprecated
	Usage: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional		
	Attributes: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID		

## eRecord

1:1	eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1:1	eRecord.SoftwareApplicationGroup				
1:1	eRecord.02 - Software Creator	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1:1	eRecord.03 - Software Name	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>
1:1	eRecord.04 - Software Version	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>

## eRecord



State National

**eRecord.01 - Patient Care Report Number**

**Definition**

The unique number automatically assigned by the EMS agency for each Patient Care Report (PCR). This should be a unique number for the EMS agency for all of time.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

**Data Element Comment**

State National

**eRecord.02 - Software Creator**

**Definition**

The name of the vendor, manufacturer, and developer who designed the application that created this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minLength</b>	<b>maxLength</b>
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

This is required to document the software used to generate the Patient Care Report. This is not the last software which aggregated/stored the Patient Care Report after it was sent from another software.

State

National

**eRecord.03 - Software Name**

**Definition**

The name of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

This is the EMS Agency's software, not the state or other level software which electronically received the data from the local EMS Agency.

State National

**eRecord.04 - Software Version**

**Definition**

The version of the application used to create this record.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E01_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

# eResponse

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eResponse

1:1	eResponse.AgencyGroup					
1:1	eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
0:1	eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>		
1:1	eResponse.03 - Incident Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	
1:1	eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	
1:1	eResponse.ServiceGroup					
1:1	eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
0:1	eResponse.06 - Standby Purpose			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
1:1	eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
1:M	eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1:M	eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1:M	eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1:M	eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1:M	eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1:1	eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
1:1	eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
1:1	eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
0:1	eResponse.16 - Vehicle Dispatch Location			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.17 - Vehicle Dispatch GPS Location			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.18 - Vehicle Dispatch Location US National Grid Coordinates			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.19 - Beginning Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.20 - On-Scene Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.21 - Patient Destination Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0:1	eResponse.22 - Ending Odometer Reading of Responding Vehicle		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
1:1	eResponse.23 - Response Mode to Scene	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">M</span>		
1:M	eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>

## eResponse

State National

**eResponse.01 - EMS Agency Number**

**Definition**

The state-assigned provider number of the responding agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	15

**Data Element Comment**

The EMS Agency Number in eResponse.01 can auto-populate from dAgency.02 EMS Agency Number in the demographic section.

State

**eResponse.02 - EMS Agency Name**

**Definition**

EMS Agency Name.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

**Data Element Comment**

Added to better identify the EMS Agency associated with the EMS event.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').



State National

**eResponse.03 - Incident Number**

**Definition**

The incident number assigned by the 911 Dispatch System.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

**Data Element Comment**

This number can be used to associate multiple EMS responses, dispatch information, and other information to the same EMS event or patient.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eResponse.04 - EMS Response Number**

**Definition**

The internal EMS response number which is unique for each EMS Vehicle's (Unit) response to an incident within an EMS Agency.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	3	50

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eResponse.05 - Type of Service Requested**

**Definition**

The type of service or category of service requested of the EMS Agency responding for this specific EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
2205001	911 Response (Scene)
2205003	Intercept
2205005	Interfacility Transport
2205007	Medical Transport
2205009	Mutual Aid
2205011	Public Assistance/Other Not Listed
2205013	Standby

**Data Element Comment**

"Interfacility Transfer" has been changed to "Interfacility Transport." "Public Assistance/Other Not Listed" added for EMS expanded scope events such as elderly assistance, injury prevention, public education, immunization programs, etc.

**eResponse.07 - Primary Role of the Unit**

**Definition**

The primary role of the EMS Unit which responded to this specific EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_05	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
2207003	Ground Transport
2207005	Non-Transport Administrative (e.g., Supervisor)
2207007	Non-Transport Assistance
2207009	Non-Transport Rescue
2207011	Air Transport-Helicopter
2207013	Air Transport-Fixed Wing

**Data Element Comment**

Supervisor clarified to Administrative Only. If the Supervisor is responding to assist, that would be considered Non-Transport. Transport separated into Air and Ground. In Version 2 there was no way to identify Air Transport.

**eResponse.08 - Type of Dispatch Delay**

**Definition**

The dispatch delays, if any, associated with the dispatch of the EMS unit to the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2208001	Caller (Uncooperative)
2208003	Diversion/Failure (of previous unit)
2208005	High Call Volume
2208007	Language Barrier
2208009	Location (Inability to Obtain)
2208011	No EMS Vehicles (Units) Available
2208013	None/No Delay
2208015	Other
2208017	Technical Failure (Computer, Phone etc.)

**Data Element Comment**

A dispatch delay is any time delay that occurs from the time of PSAP call (eTimes.01) to the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eResponse.09 - Type of Response Delay**

**Definition**

The response delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2209001	Crowd
2209003	Directions/Unable to Locate
2209005	Distance
2209007	Diversion (Different Incident)
2209009	HazMat
2209011	None/No Delay
2209013	Other
2209015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2209017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
2209019	Scene Safety (Not Secure for EMS)
2209021	Staff Delay
2209023	Traffic
2209025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2209027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2209029	Weather
2209031	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.
2209033	Flight Planning

**Data Element Comment**

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc. to return to service.

A response delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit is notified by dispatch (eTimes.03) to the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eResponse.10 - Type of Scene Delay**

**Definition**

The scene delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2210001	Awaiting Air Unit
2210003	Awaiting Ground Unit
2210005	Crowd
2210007	Directions/Unable to Locate
2210009	Distance
2210011	Extrication
2210013	HazMat
2210015	Language Barrier
2210017	None/No Delay
2210019	Other
2210021	Patient Access
2210023	Safety-Crew/Staging
2210025	Safety-Patient
2210027	Staff Delay
2210029	Traffic
2210031	Triage/Multiple Patients
2210033	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2210035	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2210037	Weather
2210039	Mechanical Issue-Unit, Equipment, etc.

**Data Element Comment**

A scene delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06) to the time the unit left the scene (eTimes.09).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eResponse.11 - Type of Transport Delay**

**Definition**

The transport delays, if any, of the EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_09	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2211001	Crowd
2211003	Directions/Unable to Locate
2211005	Distance
2211007	Diversion
2211009	HazMat
2211011	None/No Delay
2211013	Other
2211015	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2211017	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
2211019	Safety
2211021	Staff Delay
2211023	Traffic
2211025	Vehicle Crash Involving this Unit
2211027	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2211029	Weather
2211031	Patient Condition Change (e.g., Unit Stopped)

**Data Element Comment**

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc.

A transport delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit left the scene (eTimes.09) to the time the patient arrived at the destination (eTimes.10).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eResponse.12 - Type of Turn-Around Delay**

**Definition**

The turn-around delays, if any, of EMS unit associated with the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E02_10	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Response

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2212001	Clean-up
2212003	Decontamination
2212005	Distance
2212007	Documentation
2212009	ED Overcrowding / Transfer of Care
2212011	Equipment Failure
2212013	Equipment/Supply Replenishment
2212015	None/No Delay
2212017	Other
2212019	Rendezvous Transport Unavailable
2212021	Route Obstruction (e.g., Train)
2212023	Staff Delay
2212025	Traffic
2212027	Vehicle Crash of this Unit
2212029	Vehicle Failure of this Unit
2212031	Weather
2212033	EMS Crew Accompanies Patient for Facility Procedure

**Data Element Comment**

Rendezvous Transport Unavailable added for situations where there is a wait for an EMS Transport Unit, a Ferry, Air Medical, etc. to return to service.

If a patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the patient arrived at the destination (eTimes.11) until the time the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or unit back at the home location (eTimes.15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

If no patient is being transported by the unit, turn-around delay is any time delay that occurs from the time the unit arrived on scene (eTimes.06) until the unit is back in service (eTimes.13) or the unit back at the home location (eTimes.15) [whichever is the greater of the two times].

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eResponse.13 - EMS Vehicle (Unit) Number**

**Definition**

The unique physical vehicle number of the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	25

**Data Element Comment**

This is recommended to be the State Vehicle Permit Number if unique to the vehicle. If the vehicle is not licensed by the state, this should be a unique number only associated with a specific vehicle. This element should be populated from dVehicle.01 - Unit/Vehicle Number.

State National

**eResponse.14 - EMS Unit Call Sign**

**Definition**

The EMS unit number used to dispatch and communicate with the unit. This may be the same as the EMS Unit/Vehicle Number in many agencies.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E02_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

"This element could be populated from a list created in dVehicle.03 EMS Unit Call Sign or dConfiguration.16 (Crew Call Sign).

**eResponse.15 - Level of Care of This Unit**

**Definition**

The level of care (BLS or ALS) the unit is able to provide based on the units' treatment capabilities for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
2215001	BLS-First Responder/EMR
2215003	BLS-Basic /EMT
2215005	BLS-AEMT
2215007	BLS-Intermediate
2215023	BLS-Community Paramedicine
2215009	ALS-AEMT
2215011	ALS-Intermediate
2215013	ALS-Paramedic
2215015	ALS-Community Paramedicine
2215017	ALS-Nurse
2215019	ALS-Physician
2215021	Specialty Critical Care

**Data Element Comment**

Added to identify the level of care (license level) the EMS unit/crew can provide regardless of patient need, based on this unit's capabilities.

For example, if a unit/crew is staffed with an EMT-Intermediate or EMT-Paramedic but the unit is either licensed or stocked at a BLS level the appropriate level of care is "BLS-Basic". This is because the care provided to patients is limited to BLS skills.



**eResponse.24 - Additional Response Mode Descriptors**

**Definition**

The documentation of response mode techniques used for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2224001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
2224003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
2224005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
2224007	Scheduled
2224009	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy
2224011	Speed-Normal Traffic
2224013	Unscheduled
2224015	Lights and Sirens
2224017	Lights and No Sirens
2224019	No Lights or Sirens
2224021	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
2224023	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

**Data Element Comment**

Descriptors have been added to better describe the EMS Response. This includes information on whether the EMS event was schedule or unscheduled.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eDispatch

**Legend**      Dataset Level: **N** National    **S** State    **D** Deprecated  
 Usage: **M** = Mandatory , **R** = Required , **E** = Recommended, or **O** = Optional  
 Attributes: **N** = Not Values, **P** = Pertinent Negatives , **L** = Nillable, and/or **C** = Correlation ID

## eDispatch

1 : 1	eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>
1 : 1	eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b> <b>N</b>
0 : 1	eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number	<b>O</b>		
0 : 1	eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID	<b>O</b>		
0 : 1	eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)	<b>O</b>		
0 : 1	eDispatch.06 - Unit Dispatched CAD Record ID	<b>O</b>		

## eDispatch



**eDispatch.01 - Complaint Reported by Dispatch**

**Definition**

The complaint dispatch reported to the responding unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
2301001	Abdominal Pain/Problems
2301003	Allergic Reaction/Stings
2301005	Animal Bite
2301007	Assault
2301009	Automated Crash Notification
2301011	Back Pain (Non-Traumatic)
2301013	Breathing Problem
2301015	Burns/Explosion
2301017	Carbon Monoxide/Hazmat/Inhalation/CBRN
2301019	Cardiac Arrest/Death
2301021	Chest Pain (Non-Traumatic)
2301023	Choking
2301025	Convulsions/Seizure
2301027	Diabetic Problem
2301029	Electrocution/Lightning
2301031	Eye Problem/Injury
2301033	Falls
2301035	Fire
2301037	Headache
2301039	Healthcare Professional/Admission
2301041	Heart Problems/AICD
2301043	Heat/Cold Exposure
2301045	Hemorrhage/Laceration
2301047	Industrial Accident/Inaccessible Incident/Other Entrapments (Non-Vehicle)
2301049	Medical Alarm
2301051	No Other Appropriate Choice
2301053	Overdose/Poisoning/Ingestion
2301055	Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak
2301057	Pregnancy/Childbirth/Miscarriage
2301059	Psychiatric Problem/Abnormal Behavior/Suicide Attempt
2301061	Sick Person
2301063	Stab/Gunshot Wound/Penetrating Trauma
2301065	Standby
2301067	Stroke/CVA
2301069	Traffic/Transportation Incident
2301071	Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care
2301073	Traumatic Injury
2301075	Well Person Check
2301077	Unconscious/Fainting/Near-Fainting
2301079	Unknown Problem/Person Down
2301081	Drowning/Diving/SCUBA Accident
2301083	Airmedical Transport

**Data Element Comment**

Added Pandemic/Epidemic/Outbreak.  
 Added Automated Crash Notification

Added Healthcare Professional Admission  
Added Transfer/Interfacility/Palliative Care  
- Other entries expanded based on current national EMD Dispatch List

State National

**eDispatch.02 - EMD Performed**

**Definition**

Indication of whether Emergency Medical Dispatch was performed for this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E03_02	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2302001	No
2302003	Yes, With Pre-Arrival Instructions
2302005	Yes, Without Pre-Arrival Instructions
2302007	Yes, Unknown if Pre-Arrival Instructions Given

**Data Element Comment**

**eDispatch.03 - EMD Card Number**

**Definition**

The EMD card number reported by dispatch, consisting of the card number, dispatch level, and dispatch mode.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E03_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	10

**Data Element Comment**

**eDispatch.04 - Dispatch Center Name or ID**

**Definition**

The name or ID of the dispatch center providing electronic data to the PCR for the EMS agency, if applicable.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

**Data Element Comment**

This element can be used to identify the dispatch center (Primary or Secondary Public Safety Answering Point - PSAP) that dispatches the EMS agency. If the EMS agency is able to populate the Patient Care Report (PCR) with CAD specific details (times, incident address information, crew information, EMD, etc.) the name or ID of the dispatch center should be documented.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to the dataset to assist in identifying the CAD / dispatch center providing information to the EMS agency and ePCR when there are multiple dispatch centers sending resources to the same EMS incident.

## eDispatch.05 - Dispatch Priority (Patient Acuity)

## Definition

The actual, apparent, or potential acuity of the patient's condition as determined through information obtained during the EMD process.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

## Code List

Code	Description
2305001	Critical
2305003	Emergent
2305005	Lower Acuity
2305007	Non-Acute [e.g., Scheduled Transfer or Standby]

## Data Element Comment

The use of acuity values vary by EMS agency. Some systems may utilize fewer than four levels and some more. The use of four levels is to capture the majority and allow for the inclusion of the NHTSA National EMS Core Content definitions for patient acuity, specifically: Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity.

**Provided below is an example application only. This example bears no relationship to any particular federal, state, or agency billing requirement.**

For EMS Agencies and CAD / EMD systems utilizing Alpha-Echo, Omega levels for determining the priority level for dispatch of the EMS unit, the recommended mapping is:

Echo = Critical	Charlie = Emergent	Alpha = Lower Acuity
Delta = Critical	Bravo = Emergent	Omega = Non-Acute

Patient Acuity definitions related to "Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity" can be found in the National EMS Core Content document from NHTSA EMS (DOT HS 809-898 July 2005) at <http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/ems/emscorecontent/images/EMSCoreContent.pdf>

For Air Medical Transports the most appropriate values choices should be limited to two: Emergent and Non-Acute.

# eCrew

<b>Legend</b>	Dataset Level: <span style="color: red;">N</span> National <span style="color: yellow;">S</span> State <span style="color: purple;">D</span> Deprecated
	Usage: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional
	Attributes: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eCrew

0 : M	eCrew.CrewGroup				C
0 : 1	eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID	S	E	N	
0 : 1	eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level	S	E	N	
0 : M	eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role	S	E	N	C

## eCrew



State

**eCrew.01 - Crew Member ID**

**Definition**

The state certification/licensure ID number assigned to the crew member.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

**Data Element Comment**

Document the state certification/licensure ID for the state where the event occurred.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eCrew.02 - Crew Member Level**

**Definition**

The functioning level of the crew member ID during this EMS patient encounter.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9925001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9925003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9925005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9925007	2009 Paramedic
9925013	First Responder
9925015	EMT-Basic
9925017	EMT-Intermediate
9925019	EMT-Paramedic
9925023	Other Healthcare Professional
9925025	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9925027	Physician
9925029	Respiratory Therapist
9925031	Student
9925033	Critical Care Paramedic
9925035	Community Paramedicine
9925037	Nurse Practitioner
9925039	Physician Assistant
9925041	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9925043	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eCrew.03 - Crew Member Response Role**

**Definition**

The role(s) of the role member during response, at scene treatment, and/or transport.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E04_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2403001	Driver/Pilot-Response
2403003	Driver/Pilot-Transport
2403005	Other
2403007	Other Patient Caregiver-At Scene
2403009	Other Patient Caregiver-Transport
2403011	Primary Patient Caregiver-At Scene
2403013	Primary Patient Caregiver-Transport

**Data Element Comment**

This element has been changed to allow for multiple selections. There must be a driver for response and transport. There must be a primary patient caregiver for scene and transport.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eTimes

**Legend**      Dataset Level: **N** National    **S** State    **D** Deprecated

Usage: **M** = Mandatory , **R** = Required , **E** = Recommended, or **O** = Optional

Attributes: **N** = Not Values, **P** = Pertinent Negatives , **L** = Nillable, and/or **C** = Correlation ID

## eTimes

1 : 1	eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
0 : 1	eTimes.02 - Dispatch Notified Date/Time	<b>O</b>			
1 : 1	eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	
0 : 1	eTimes.04 - Dispatch Acknowledged Date/Time	<b>O</b>			
1 : 1	eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
1 : 1	eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
1 : 1	eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
0 : 1	eTimes.08 - Transfer of EMS Patient Care Date/Time	<b>S</b>	<b>E</b>	<b>N</b>	
1 : 1	eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
0 : 1	eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time	<b>O</b>			
1 : 1	eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
1 : 1	eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
1 : 1	eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>M</b>	
0 : 1	eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time	<b>S</b>	<b>O</b>		
0 : 1	eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time	<b>O</b>			
0 : 1	eTimes.16 - EMS Call Completed Date/Time	<b>O</b>			

## eTimes

**eTimes.01 - PSAP Call Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the phone rings (911 call to public safety answering point or other designated entity) requesting EMS services.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	No
Version 2 Element	E05_02	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2})

**Data Element Comment**

This date/time might be the same as Dispatch Notified Date/Time (eTimes.02).

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.03 - Unit Notified by Dispatch Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit was notified by dispatch.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_04	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**eTimes.05 - Unit En Route Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the unit responded; that is, the time the vehicle started moving.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2})

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eTimes.06 - Unit Arrived on Scene Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit arrived on the scene; that is, the time the vehicle stopped moving at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.07 - Arrived at Patient Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit arrived at the patient's side.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.09 - Unit Left Scene Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit left the scene with a patient (started moving).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_09	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.10 - Arrival at Destination Landing Area Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the Air Medical vehicle arrived at the destination landing area.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**eTimes.11 - Patient Arrived at Destination Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit arrived with the patient at the destination or transfer point.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_10	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.12 - Destination Patient Transfer of Care Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time that patient care was transferred to the destination healthcare facilities staff.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2})

**Data Element Comment**

This was added to better document delays in ED transfer of care due to ED crowding or other issues beyond EMS control.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eTimes.13 - Unit Back in Service Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the unit back was back in service and available for response (finished with call, but not necessarily back in home location).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_11	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Response

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**eTimes.14 - Unit Canceled Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the unit was canceled.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_12	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Response

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

This date/time is to be documented if the unit went en route but neither arrived on scene nor made patient contact.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration



**eTimes.15 - Unit Back at Home Location Date/Time**

**Definition**

The date/time the responding unit was back in their service area. With agencies who utilized Agency Status Management, home location means the service area as assigned through the agency status management protocol.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E05_13	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Response

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

# ePatient

## Legend

Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State **D** Deprecated

Usage: **M** = Mandatory, **R** = Required, **E** = Recommended, or **O** = Optional

Attributes: **N** = Not Values, **P** = Pertinent Negatives, **L** = Nillable, and/or **C** = Correlation ID

## ePatient

0:1	ePatient.01 - EMS Patient ID									O
0:1	ePatient.PatientNameGroup									
0:1	ePatient.02 - Last Name		S		E			N	P	
0:1	ePatient.03 - First Name		S		E			N	P	
0:1	ePatient.04 - Middle Initial/Name									O
0:1	ePatient.05 - Patient's Home Address		S							O
0:1	ePatient.06 - Patient's Home City		S							O
1:1	ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County		N	S		R			N	
1:1	ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State		N	S		R			N	
1:1	ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code		N	S		R			N	
0:1	ePatient.10 - Patient's Country of Residence		S							O
0:1	ePatient.11 - Patient Home Census Tract									O
0:1	ePatient.12 - Social Security Number									O
1:1	ePatient.13 - Gender		N	S		R			N	
1:M	ePatient.14 - Race		N	S		R		N		C
1:1	ePatient.AgeGroup									
1:1	ePatient.15 - Age		N	S		R			N	
1:1	ePatient.16 - Age Units		N	S		R			N	
0:1	ePatient.17 - Date of Birth		S		E			N	P	
0:M	ePatient.18 - Patient's Phone Number									C
0:M	ePatient.19 - Patient's Email Address									C
0:1	ePatient.20 - State Issuing Driver's License									O
0:1	ePatient.21 - Driver's License Number									O

## ePatient

State

**ePatient.02 - Last Name**

**Definition**

The patient's last (family) name.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

- NOT Values (NV)**  
7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded
- Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
8801019 - Refused                              8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	60

**Data Element Comment**

Pertinent negatives accepted with option of "Unable to Complete" or "Refused".

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

State

**ePatient.03 - First Name**

**Definition**

The patient's first (given) name.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

- NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded
- Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                              8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	50

**Data Element Comment**

Pertinent negatives accepted with option of "Unable to Complete" or "Refused".

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**ePatient.07 - Patient's Home County**

**Definition**

The patient's home county or parish of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_06	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{5}

**Data Element Comment**

Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

State
National

**ePatient.08 - Patient's Home State**

**Definition**

The state, territory, or province where the patient resides.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

The ANSI Code Selection by text but stored as ANSI code.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**ePatient.09 - Patient's Home ZIP Code**

**Definition**

The patient's ZIP code of residence.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}||[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

**Data Element Comment**

ZIP Codes Product Website: <https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/>  
 Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

**Niltable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Niltable field.**



State
National

**ePatient.13 - Gender**

**Definition**

The patient's gender.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_11	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9906001	Female
9906003	Male
9906005	Unknown (Unable to Determine)

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**ePatient.14 - Race**

**Definition**

The patient's race as defined by the OMB (US Office of Management and Budget).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_12	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2514001	American Indian or Alaska Native
2514003	Asian
2514005	Black or African American
2514007	Hispanic or Latino
2514009	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
2514011	White

**Data Element Comment**

OMB requirements are provided at: <https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-089.html>. Using single multiple choice question methodology to improve the completion of ethnicity information.

Ethnicity (Version 2.2.1: E06\_13) has been merged with this data element and retired.

**NJ NEMSYS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**ePatient.15 - Age**

**Definition**

The patient's age (either calculated from date of birth or best approximation).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
integer	1	120

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**ePatient.16 - Age Units**

**Definition**

The unit used to define the patient's age.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E06_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2516001	Days
2516003	Hours
2516005	Minutes
2516007	Months
2516009	Years

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# ePayment

**Legend**

Dataset Level: **N** National **S** State **D** Deprecated

Usage: **M** = Mandatory , **R** = Required , **E** = Recommended, or **O** = Optional

Attributes: **N** = Not Values, **P** = Pertinent Negatives , **L** = Nillable, and/or **C** = Correlation ID

**ePayment**

1 : 1	ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment	<b>N</b>	<b>S</b>	<b>R</b>	<b>N</b>
0 : 1	ePayment.CertificateGroup				
0 : 1	ePayment.02 - Physician Certification Statement			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.03 - Date Physician Certification Statement Signed			<b>O</b>	
0 : M	ePayment.04 - Reason for Physician Certification Statement			<b>O</b>	<b>C</b>
0 : 1	ePayment.05 - Healthcare Provider Type Signing Physician Certification Statement			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.06 - Last Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.07 - First Name of Individual Signing Physician Certification Statement			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.08 - Patient Resides in Service Area			<b>O</b>	
0 : M	ePayment.InsuranceGroup <b>C</b>				
0 : 1	ePayment.09 - Insurance Company ID			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.10 - Insurance Company Name			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.11 - Insurance Company Billing Priority			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.12 - Insurance Company Address			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.13 - Insurance Company City			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.14 - Insurance Company State			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.15 - Insurance Company ZIP Code			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.16 - Insurance Company Country			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.17 - Insurance Group ID			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.18 - Insurance Policy ID Number			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.19 - Last Name of the Insured			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.20 - First Name of the Insured			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.21 - Middle Initial/Name of the Insured			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.22 - Relationship to the Insured			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.58 - Insurance Group Name			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.ClosestRelativeGroup				
0 : 1	ePayment.23 - Closest Relative/Guardian Last Name			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.24 - Closest Relative/ Guardian First Name			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.25 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Middle Initial/Name			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.26 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Street Address			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.27 - Closest Relative/ Guardian City			<b>O</b>	
0 : 1	ePayment.28 - Closest Relative/ Guardian State			<b>O</b>	

0:1	ePayment.29 - Closest Relative/ Guardian ZIP Code	O
0:1	ePayment.30 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Country	O
0:M	ePayment.31 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Phone Number	O C
0:1	ePayment.32 - Closest Relative/ Guardian Relationship	O
0:1	<b>ePayment.EmployerGroup</b>	
0:1	ePayment.33 - Patient's Employer	O
0:1	ePayment.34 - Patient's Employer's Address	O
0:1	ePayment.35 - Patient's Employer's City	O
0:1	ePayment.36 - Patient's Employer's State	O
0:1	ePayment.37 - Patient's Employer's ZIP Code	O
0:1	ePayment.38 - Patient's Employer's Country	O
0:1	ePayment.39 - Patient's Employer's Primary Phone Number	O
0:1	ePayment.40 - Response Urgency	O
0:M	ePayment.41 - Patient Transport Assessment	O C
0:M	ePayment.42 - Specialty Care Transport Care Provider	O C
0:M	ePayment.44 - Ambulance Transport Reason Code	O C
0:1	ePayment.45 - Round Trip Purpose Description	O
0:1	ePayment.46 - Stretcher Purpose Description	O
0:M	ePayment.47 - Ambulance Conditions Indicator	O C
0:1	ePayment.48 - Mileage to Closest Hospital Facility	O
0:1	ePayment.49 - ALS Assessment Performed and Warranted	O
1:1	ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level	N S R N
0:M	ePayment.51 - EMS Condition Code	O C
0:M	ePayment.52 - CMS Transportation Indicator	O C
0:1	ePayment.53 - Transport Authorization Code	O
0:1	ePayment.54 - Prior Authorization Code Payer	O
0:M	<b>ePayment.SupplyItemGroup</b>	C
0:1	ePayment.55 - Supply Item Used Name	O
0:1	ePayment.56 - Number of Supply Item(s) Used	O
0:1	ePayment.57 - Payer Type	O

## ePayment

State National

**ePayment.01 - Primary Method of Payment**

**Definition**

The primary method of payment or type of insurance associated with this EMS encounter.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2601001	Insurance
2601003	Medicaid
2601005	Medicare
2601007	Not Billed (for any reason)
2601009	Other Government
2601011	Self Pay
2601013	Workers Compensation
2601015	Payment by Facility
2601017	Contracted Payment
2601019	Community Network
2601021	No Insurance Identified
2601023	Other Payment Option

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State National

**ePayment.50 - CMS Service Level**

**Definition**

The CMS service level for this EMS encounter.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E07_34	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2650001	ALS, Level 1
2650003	ALS, Level 1 Emergency
2650005	ALS, Level 2
2650007	BLS
2650009	BLS, Emergency
2650011	Fixed Wing (Airplane)
2650013	Paramedic Intercept
2650015	Specialty Care Transport
2650017	Rotary Wing (Helicopter)

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eScene

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eScene

1:1	eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:M	eScene.ResponderGroup				<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.03 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agency ID Number			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.04 - Type of Other Service at Scene			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.05 - Date/Time Initial Responder Arrived on Scene			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1:1	eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.09 - Incident Location Type	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.10 - Incident Facility Code		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.11 - Scene GPS Location		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.12 - Scene US National Grid Coordinates		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.13 - Incident Facility or Location Name		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.14 - Mile Post or Major Roadway		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.15 - Incident Street Address		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.16 - Incident Apartment, Suite, or Room		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.17 - Incident City		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.18 - Incident State	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.20 - Scene Cross Street or Directions		<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1:1	eScene.21 - Incident County	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0:1	eScene.22 - Incident Country			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:1	eScene.23 - Incident Census Tract			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	

## eScene

State

National

**eScene.01 - First EMS Unit on Scene**

**Definition**

Documentation that this EMS Unit was the first EMS Unit for the EMS Agency on the Scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

Added to improve the evaluation of Response Times when multiple EMS units are responding to the same scene.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eScene.02 - Other EMS or Public Safety Agencies at Scene**

**Definition**

Other EMS agency names that were at the scene, if any.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E08_01	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	100

**Data Element Comment**

State National

**eScene.06 - Number of Patients at Scene**

**Definition**

Indicator of how many total patients were at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2707001	Multiple
2707003	None
2707005	Single

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eScene.07 - Mass Casualty Incident**

**Definition**

Indicator if this event would be considered a mass casualty incident (overwhelmed existing EMS resources).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

State
National

**eScene.08 - Triage Classification for MCI Patient**

**Definition**

The color associated with the initial triage assessment/classification of the MCI patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2708001	Red - Immediate
2708003	Yellow - Delayed
2708005	Green - Minimal (Minor)
2708007	Gray - Expectant
2708009	Black - Deceased

**Data Element Comment**

This element is documented when eScene.07 (Mass Casualty Incident) = Yes.

Examples of triage systems include START and SALT.

Adapted from: SALT mass casualty triage: concept endorsed by the American College of Emergency Physicians, American College of Surgeons Committee on Trauma, American Trauma Society, National Association of EMS Physicians, National Disaster Life Support Education Consortium, and State and Territorial Injury Prevention Directors Association. Disaster Med Public Health Prep. 2008 Dec;2(4):245-6.

START reference: Benson M, Koenig KL, Schultz CH. Disaster triage: START, then SAVE-a new method of dynamic triage for victims of a catastrophic earthquake. Prehospital Disaster Med. 1996; Apr-Jun; 11(2): 117-24

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State
National

**eScene.09 - Incident Location Type**

**Definition**

The kind of location where the incident happened.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

Y92\.[0-9]{1,3}

**Data Element Comment**

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-CM

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eScene.15 - Incident Street Address**

**Definition**

The street address where the patient was found, or, if no patient, the address to which the unit responded.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_11	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**StreetAddress2**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 1                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eScene.18 - Incident State**

**Definition**

The state, territory, or province where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Based on the ANSI State Code.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eScene.19 - Incident ZIP Code**

**Definition**

The ZIP code of the incident location.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}||[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

**Data Element Comment**

ZIP Codes Product Website: <https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/>  
 Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eScene.21 - Incident County**

**Definition**

The county or parish where the patient was found or to which the unit responded (or best approximation).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E08_13	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}

**Data Element Comment**

Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eSituation

<b>Legend</b>	Dataset Level: <span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span> National	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span> State	<span style="background-color: purple; color: white; padding: 2px;">D</span> Deprecated
	Usage: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">M</span> = Mandatory , <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span> = Required , <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span> = Recommended, or <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">O</span> = Optional		
	Attributes: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span> = Not Values, <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">P</span> = Pertinent Negatives , <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">L</span> = Nillable, and/or <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span> = Correlation ID		

## eSituation

1 : 1	eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.02 - Possible Injury	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : M	eSituation.PatientComplaintGroup				<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.03 - Complaint Type		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.04 - Complaint		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.05 - Duration of Complaint		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 2px;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.WorkRelatedGroup				
0 : 1	eSituation.14 - Work-Related Illness/Injury		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.15 - Patient's Occupational Industry			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eSituation.16 - Patient's Occupation			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">O</span>	
0 : M	eSituation.17 - Patient Activity		<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">E</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eSituation.18 - Date/Time Last Known Well			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">O</span>	

## eSituation

**eSituation.01 - Date/Time of Symptom Onset**

**Definition**

The date and time the symptom began (or was discovered) as it relates to this EMS event. This is described or estimated by the patient, family, and/or healthcare professionals.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E05_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2})

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better define the EMS patient event.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State National

**eSituation.02 - Possible Injury**

**Definition**

Indication whether or not there was an injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_04	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9922001	No
9922003	Unknown
9922005	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

This data element provides documentation to classify the EMS Reason for Encounter as either injury or non-injury related based on mechanism and not on actual injury. eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eSituation.03 - Complaint Type**

**Definition**

The type of patient healthcare complaint being documented.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2803001	Chief (Primary)
2803003	Other
2803005	Secondary

**Data Element Comment**

This was added to group complaints in a more efficient manner

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to improve data integrity.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eSituation.04 - Complaint**

**Definition**

The statement of the problem by the patient or the history provider.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	255

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eSituation.06 - Time Units of Duration of Complaint**

**Definition**

The time units of the duration of the patient's complaint.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2806001	Seconds
2806003	Minutes
2806005	Hours
2806007	Days
2806009	Weeks
2806011	Months
2806013	Years

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with eSituation.05 (Duration of the Complaint).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eSituation.07 - Chief Complaint Anatomic Location**

**Definition**

The primary anatomic location of the chief complaint as identified by EMS personnel.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_11	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2807001	Abdomen
2807003	Back
2807005	Chest
2807007	Extremity-Lower
2807009	Extremity-Upper
2807011	General/Global
2807013	Genitalia
2807015	Head
2807017	Neck

**Data Element Comment**

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eSituation.08 - Chief Complaint Organ System**

**Definition**

The primary organ system of the patient injured or medically affected.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_12	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2808001	Behavioral/Psychiatric
2808003	Cardiovascular
2808005	CNS/Neuro
2808007	Endocrine/Metabolic
2808009	GI
2808011	Global/General
2808013	Lymphatic/Immune
2808015	Musculoskeletal/Skin
2808017	Reproductive
2808019	Pulmonary
2808021	Renal

**Data Element Comment**

Altered to follow the anatomical organ systems as defined by general anatomy. Added Lymphatic/Immune; Merged Skin with Muscular-Skeletal. Changed OB/Gyn to Reproductive.

Retained non-organ system designations for Global/General and Behavioral/Psychiatric.

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

National

## eSituation.09 - Primary Symptom

## Definition

The primary sign and symptom present in the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_13	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

## Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

## Attributes

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

## Constraints

**Pattern**

(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?(R73\9)(R99))([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

## Data Element Comment

eSituation.02 (Possible Injury), eSituation.09 (Primary Symptom), eSituation.07 (Chief Complaint Anatomic Location), and eSituation.08 (Chief Complaint Organ System) are grouped together to form the EMS Reason for Encounter.

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM Diagnosis Codes. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at:  
<http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-CM

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eSituation.10 - Other Associated Symptoms**

**Definition**

Other symptoms identified by the patient or observed by EMS personnel.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

(R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?(R73\9)(R99))([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

**Data Element Comment**

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-CM

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.



**eSituation.11 - Provider's Primary Impression**

**Definition**

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's primary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 (R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?(R73\9)|(R99))([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

**Data Element Comment**

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-CM  
 Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>  
 Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eSituation.12 - Provider's Secondary Impressions**

**Definition**

The EMS personnel's impression of the patient's secondary problem or most significant condition which led to the management given to the patient (treatments, medications, or procedures).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E09_16	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**  
 (R[0-6][0-9](\.[0-9]{1,4})?(R73\9)(R99))([A-QSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z](\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

**Data Element Comment**

Code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMESIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-CM  
 Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>  
 Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**  
 Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eSituation.13 - Initial Patient Acuity**

**Definition**

The acuity of the patient's condition upon EMS arrival at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
2813001	Critical (Red)
2813003	Emergent (Yellow)
2813005	Lower Acuity (Green)
2813007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)

**Data Element Comment**

Definitions related to "Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity" can be found in the National EMS Core Content document from NHTSA EMS (DOT HS 809-898 July 2005) at <http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/ems/emscorecontent/images/EMSCoreContent.pdf>

Dead without Resuscitation Efforts would be appropriate if resuscitation was initiated by non-EMS personnel but discontinued immediately upon evaluation by first arriving EMS personnel.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eInjury

**Legend**

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

**eInjury**

1 : M	eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury	<span style="background-color: #ffcccc;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eInjury.02 - Mechanism of Injury	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
1 : M	eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria	<span style="background-color: #ffcccc;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor	<span style="background-color: #ffcccc;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eInjury.05 - Main Area of the Vehicle Impacted by the Collision	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>			
0 : 1	eInjury.06 - Location of Patient in Vehicle	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>			
0 : M	eInjury.07 - Use of Occupant Safety Equipment	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
0 : M	eInjury.08 - Airbag Deployment	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>		
0 : 1	eInjury.09 - Height of Fall (feet)	<span style="background-color: #ffffcc;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>			
0 : M	eInjury.10 - OSHA Personal Protective Equipment Used	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>			
0 : 1	eInjury.CollisionGroup					
0 : 1	eInjury.11 - ACN System/Company Providing ACN Data	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.12 - ACN Incident ID	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : M	eInjury.13 - ACN Call Back Phone Number	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>			
0 : 1	eInjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.15 - ACN Incident Location	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.16 - ACN Incident Vehicle Body Type	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.17 - ACN Incident Vehicle Manufacturer	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.18 - ACN Incident Vehicle Make	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.19 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.20 - ACN Incident Vehicle Model Year	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.21 - ACN Incident Multiple Impacts	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : M	eInjury.22 - ACN Incident Delta Velocity	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>			
0 : 1	eInjury.23 - ACN High Probability of Injury	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.24 - ACN Incident PDOF	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.25 - ACN Incident Rollover	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : M	eInjury.SeatGroup				<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
0 : 1	eInjury.26 - ACN Vehicle Seat Location	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.27 - Seat Occupied	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.28 - ACN Incident Seatbelt Use	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				
0 : 1	eInjury.29 - ACN Incident Airbag Deployed	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>				

**eInjury**

State National

**eInjury.01 - Cause of Injury**

**Definition**

The category of the reported/suspected external cause of the injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

(([TV-Y][0-9]{2})(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,4})?)

**Data Element Comment**

Suggested code list is represented in ICD-10-CM. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

Code list is represented in ICD-10 Codes.  
 Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>  
 Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Niltable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Niltable field.

**eInjury.03 - Trauma Center Criteria**

**Definition**

Physiologic and Anatomic Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 1 and 2) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2903001	Amputation proximal to wrist or ankle
2903003	Crushed, degloved, mangled, or pulseless extremity
2903005	Chest wall instability or deformity (e.g., flail chest)
2903007	Glasgow Coma Score <= 13
2903009	Open or depressed skull fracture
2903011	Paralysis
2903013	Pelvic fractures
2903015	All penetrating injuries to head, neck, torso, and extremities proximal to elbow or knee
2903017	Respiratory Rate <10 or >29 breaths per minute (<20 in infants aged <1 year) or need for ventilatory support
2903019	Systolic Blood Pressure <90 mmHg
2903021	Two or more proximal long-bone fractures

**Data Element Comment**

2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients - value choices for Steps 1 and 2. For falls, one story is equal to 10 feet.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better evaluate the CDC-ACS 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients.  
 Website: <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6101.pdf>

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eInjury.04 - Vehicular, Pedestrian, or Other Injury Risk Factor**

**Definition**

Mechanism and Special Considerations Field Trauma Triage Criteria (steps 3 and 4) as defined by the Centers for Disease Control.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E10_04	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
2904001	Auto v. Pedestrian/Bicyclist Thrown, Run Over, or > 20 MPH Impact
2904003	Fall Adults: > 20 ft. (one story is equal to 10 ft.)
2904005	Fall Children: > 10 ft. or 2-3 times the height of the child
2904007	Crash Death in Same Passenger Compartment
2904009	Crash Ejection (partial or complete) from automobile
2904011	Crash Intrusion, including roof: > 12 in. occupant site; > 18 in. any site
2904013	Crash Vehicle Telemetry Data (AACN) Consistent with High Risk of Injury
2904015	Motorcycle Crash > 20 MPH
2904017	SBP < 110 for age > 65
2904019	Anticoagulants and Bleeding Disorders
2904021	Pregnancy > 20 weeks
2904023	EMS Provider Judgment
2904025	Burn, without other trauma
2904027	Burn, with trauma mechanism

**Data Element Comment**

Assesses mechanism of injury and evidence of high-energy impact (Step 3) AND Assess special patient or system considerations (Step 4) based on CDC 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients Step 3 and 4. Website: <http://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/pdf/rr/rr6101.pdf>

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better evaluate the CDC-ACS 2011 Guidelines for the Field Triage of Injured Patients. Website: <http://www.cdc.gov/FieldTriage/>

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eInjury.14 - Date/Time of ACN Incident**

**Definition**

The Automated Collision Notification Incident Date and Time.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Based on Vehicular Emergency Data Set: Incident Date and Time. Vehicular Emergency Data Set (VEDS) Recommendations. Version 3.0 Prepared: (February 2011) by the Advanced Automatic Crash Notification (AACN)Joint APCO/NENA Data Standardization Working Group.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better incorporate advanced automated collision notification information.

# eArrest

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eArrest

1 : 1	eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : M	eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
1 : 1	eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : M	eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
1 : M	eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eArrest.13 - Neurological Outcome at Hospital Discharge	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>			
1 : 1	eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eArrest.15 - Date/Time Resuscitation Discontinued	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	
1 : 1	eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eArrest.19 - Date/Time of Initial CPR	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>			

## eArrest

State National

**eArrest.01 - Cardiac Arrest**

**Definition**

Indication of the presence of a cardiac arrest at any time during this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3001001	No
3001003	Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival
3001005	Yes, After EMS Arrival

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria.

If this EMS event is for an interfacility transfer of a patient with a recent history of a cardiac arrest with ROSC, and who does not experience another cardiac arrest during transport, then do not document Cardiac Arrest (eArrest.01) with "Yes, Prior to EMS Arrival".

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eArrest.02 - Cardiac Arrest Etiology**

**Definition**

Indication of the etiology or cause of the cardiac arrest (classified as cardiac, non-cardiac, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3002001	Cardiac (Presumed)
3002003	Drowning/Submersion
3002005	Drug Overdose
3002007	Electrocution
3002009	Exsanguination
3002011	Other
3002013	Respiratory/Asphyxia
3002015	Trauma

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria.

Following the UTSTEIN standard of cardiac arrest etiology the values were determined based on the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports". <http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Niltable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Niltable field.

State National

**eArrest.03 - Resuscitation Attempted By EMS**

**Definition**

Indication of an attempt to resuscitate the patient who is in cardiac arrest (attempted, not attempted due to DNR, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3003001	Attempted Defibrillation
3003003	Attempted Ventilation
3003005	Initiated Chest Compressions
3003007	Not Attempted-Considered Futile
3003009	Not Attempted-DNR Orders
3003011	Not Attempted-Signs of Circulation

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eArrest.04 - Arrest Witnessed By**

**Definition**

Indication of who the cardiac arrest was witnessed by.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_04	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3004001	Not Witnessed
3004003	Witnessed by Family Member
3004005	Witnessed by Healthcare Provider
3004007	Witnessed by Lay Person

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eArrest.05 - CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival**

**Definition**

Documentation of the CPR provided prior to EMS arrival.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State

**eArrest.06 - Who Provided CPR Prior to EMS Arrival**

**Definition**

Documentation of who performed CPR prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3006001	Family Member
3006003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)
3006005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)
3006007	Lay Person (Non-Family)
3006009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with eArrest.05 (CPR Care Provided Prior to EMS Arrival) but only required if CPR was provided prior to EMS arrival.

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

State National

**eArrest.07 - AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival**

**Definition**

Documentation of AED use prior to EMS arrival.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3007001	No
3007003	Yes, Applied without Defibrillation
3007005	Yes, With Defibrillation

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eArrest.08 - Who Used AED Prior to EMS Arrival**

**Definition**

Documentation of who used the AED prior to this EMS unit's arrival.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string      **minLength:** 0      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3008001	Family Member
3008003	First Responder (Fire, Law, EMS)
3008005	Healthcare Professional (Non-EMS)
3008007	Lay Person (Non-Family)
3008009	Other EMS Professional (not part of dispatched response)

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with eArrest.07 (AED Use Prior to EMS Arrival).

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

State National

**eArrest.09 - Type of CPR Provided**

**Definition**

Documentation of the type/technique of CPR used by EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3009001	Compressions-Continuous
3009003	Compressions-External Band Type Device
3009005	Compressions-External Plunger Type Device
3009007	Compressions-External Thumper Type Device
3009009	Compressions-Intermittent with Ventilation
3009011	Compressions-Other Device
3009013	Ventilation-Bag Valve Mask
3009015	Ventilation-Impedance Threshold Device
3009017	Ventilation-Mouth to Mouth
3009019	Ventilation-Pocket Mask

**Data Element Comment**

Added to capture special CPR techniques.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eArrest.11 - First Monitored Arrest Rhythm of the Patient**

**Definition**

Documentation of what the first monitored arrest rhythm which was noted.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3011001	Asystole
3011005	PEA
3011007	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
3011009	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
3011011	Ventricular Fibrillation
3011013	Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless

**Data Element Comment**

Added term "Arrest" to title to clarify this is the arrest rhythm  
 Values "Other" and "Normal Sinus Rhythm" removed since they are not Cardiac Arrest Rhythms.  
 Value "Ventricular Tachycardia" has been changed to "Ventricular Tachycardia-Pulseless".

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

State National

**eArrest.12 - Any Return of Spontaneous Circulation**

**Definition**

Indication whether or not there was any return of spontaneous circulation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3012001	No
3012003	Yes, At Arrival at the ED
3012005	Yes, Prior to Arrival at the ED
3012007	Yes, Sustained for 20 consecutive minutes

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

This element needs to be documented when the patient has been in cardiac arrest and transported to a healthcare facility to show the change in patient condition, if any.

Any ROSC is defined as any brief (approximately >30 seconds) restoration of spontaneous circulation that provides evidence of more than an occasional gasp, occasional fleeting palpable pulse, or arterial waveform.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

**eArrest.14 - Date/Time of Cardiac Arrest**

**Definition**

The date/time of the cardiac arrest (if not known, please estimate).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

Changed from estimated time prior to EMS arrival to date/time of cardiac arrest.

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**eArrest.16 - Reason CPR/Resuscitation Discontinued**

**Definition**

The reason that CPR or the resuscitation efforts were discontinued.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_10	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3016001	DNR
3016003	Medical Control Order
3016005	Obvious Signs of Death
3016007	Physically Unable to Perform
3016009	Protocol/Policy Requirements Completed
3016011	Return of Spontaneous Circulation (pulse or BP noted)

**Data Element Comment**

Added Resuscitation to Title to allow better documentation of disposition.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eArrest.17 - Cardiac Rhythm on Arrival at Destination**

**Definition**

The patient's cardiac rhythm upon delivery or transfer to the destination.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E11_11	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular
9901003	Asystole
9901005	Artifact
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation
9901009	Atrial Flutter
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree
9901019	Junctional
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901031	Other
9901033	Paced Rhythm
9901035	PEA
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia
9901047	Sinus Rhythm
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia
9901061	Torsades De Points
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)

**Data Element Comment**

This element needs to be documented when the patient has been in cardiac or respiratory arrest and transported to a

healthcare facility to show the change in patient condition, if any. The cardiac rhythm list has been updated to be the same for eVitals.03 (Cardiac Rhythm Electrocardiography (ECG)). They are using the common type: CardiacRhythm. ST segment changes consistent (or not consistent) with STEMI criteria should be documented as Ischemia in the appropriate location

State National

**eArrest.18 - End of EMS Cardiac Arrest Event**

**Definition**

The patient's outcome at the end of the EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3018001	Expired in ED
3018003	Expired in the Field
3018005	Ongoing Resuscitation in ED
3018007	ROSC in the Field
3018009	ROSC in the ED
3018011	Ongoing Resuscitation by Other EMS

**Data Element Comment**

This element is a component of the Utstein Cardiac Arrest Criteria as identified in the American Heart Association journal "Resuscitation" from 2004 entitled "Cardiac Arrest and Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Outcome Reports".  
<http://circ.ahajournals.org/cgi/content/full/110/21/3385>

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better identify the outcome of EMS cardiac arrest patients.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eHistory

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eHistory

1 : M	eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eHistory.PractitionerGroup					<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eHistory.02 - Last Name of Patient's Practitioner			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.03 - First Name of Patient's Practitioner			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.04 - Middle Name/Initial of Patient's Practitioner			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : M	eHistory.05 - Advance Directives	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eHistory.07 - Environmental/Food Allergies			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
0 : M	eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eHistory.09 - Medical History Obtained From			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>	
0 : M	eHistory.ImmunizationsGroup					<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eHistory.10 - The Patient's Type of Immunization			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.11 - Immunization Year			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : M	eHistory.CurrentMedsGroup					<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eHistory.12 - Current Medications	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>	
0 : 1	eHistory.13 - Current Medication Dose			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.15 - Current Medication Administration Route			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
0 : 1	eHistory.16 - Presence of Emergency Information Form			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		
1 : M	eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eHistory.18 - Pregnancy			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span>	
0 : 1	eHistory.19 - Last Oral Intake			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>		

## eHistory

**eHistory.01 - Barriers to Patient Care**

**Definition**

Indication of whether or not there were any patient specific barriers to serving the patient at the scene.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3101001	Cultural, Custom, Religious
3101003	Developmentally Impaired
3101005	Hearing Impaired
3101007	Language
3101009	None Noted
3101011	Obesity
3101013	Physical Barrier (Unable to Access Patient)
3101015	Physically Impaired
3101017	Physically Restrained
3101019	Psychologically Impaired
3101021	Sight Impaired
3101023	Speech Impaired
3101025	Unattended or Unsupervised (including minors)
3101027	Unconscious
3101029	Uncooperative
3101031	State of Emotional Distress

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eHistory.06 - Medication Allergies**

**Definition**

The patient's medication allergies.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801013 - No Known Drug Allergy              8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete  
 8801021 - Unresponsive

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**CodeType**

9924001 - ICD10                      9924003 - RxNorm

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

(Z88\[0-9])\{([a-zA-Z0-9]{2,7})

**Data Element Comment**

The list of medication allergies is based on RxNorm (RXCU) Codes. In addition, a specific list of ICD-10 CM codes can be used for medication groups.

Reference the NEMESIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

Code list is represented in two separate UMLS datasets:

- 1) ICD-10 Codes.
- 2) RxNorm

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eHistory.08 - Medical/Surgical History**

**Definition**

The patient's pre-existing medical and surgery history of the patient.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_10	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801015 - None Reported                      8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete  
8801021 - Unresponsive

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[A-QRSTZ][0-9][0-9A-Z])(\.[0-9A-Z]{1,3})?[0-9A-HJ-NP-Z]{3,7}

**Data Element Comment**

The Medical/Surgical History pattern has been extended to include ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes and ICD-10-PCS: Procedural Health Intervention Codes.

ICD-10-CM: Diagnosis Codes.

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Please reference the NEMESIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

ICD-10-PCS has a seven character alphanumeric code structure. Each character contains up to 34 possible values. Each value represents a specific option for the general character definition (e.g. stomach as one of the values for the body part character).

The ten digits 0-9 and the 24 letters A-H, J-N and P-Z may be used in each character. The letters O and I are not used in order to avoid confusion with the digits 0 and 1. There are no decimals in ICS-10-PCS.

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.
- 3). ICD-10-PCS has a seven character alphanumeric code structure. Each character contains up to 34 possible values.

Each value represents a specific option for the general character definition (e.g., stomach is one of the values for the body part character).

The ten digits 0-9 and the 24 letters A-H, J-N and P-Z may be used in each character. The letters O and I are not used in order to avoid confusion with the digits 0 and 1. There are no decimals in ICD-10-PCS.

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

0-9-HJ-NP-Z {3,7} are the ICD-10 PCS codes which suggests 7 Alphanumeric procedure codes. For E.x. 021 is Bypass and 02124ZF is Bypass Coronary Artery, Three Arteries from Abdominal Artery, Percutaneous Endoscopic Approach.



State

**eHistory.12 - Current Medications**

**Definition**

The medications the patient currently takes.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801015 - None Reported                      8801019 - Refused                      8801021 - Unresponsive  
 8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	7

**Data Element Comment**

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCU) code.

Reference the NEMESIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

RxNorm

Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

Website - <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>

Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

## eHistory.14 - Current Medication Dosage Unit

## Definition

The dosage unit of the patient's current medication.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E12_16	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

## Code List

Code	Description
3114001	Centimeters (cm)
3114003	Grams (gms)
3114005	Drops (gtts)
3114007	Inches (in)
3114009	International Units (IU)
3114011	Keep Vein Open (kvo)
3114013	Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid])
3114015	Liters (l)
3114017	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])
3114019	Micrograms (mcg)
3114021	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)
3114023	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)
3114025	Milliequivalents (mEq)
3114027	Metered Dose (MDI)
3114029	Milligrams (mg)
3114031	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)
3114033	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)
3114035	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)
3114037	Milliliters (ml)
3114039	Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr)
3114041	Other
3114043	Puffs
3114045	Units per Hour (units/hr)
3114047	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)
3114049	Units
3114051	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)
3114053	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)

## Data Element Comment

**eHistory.17 - Alcohol/Drug Use Indicators**

**Definition**

Indicators for the potential use of alcohol or drugs by the patient related to the patient's current illness or injury.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E12_19	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801015 - None Reported                      8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3117001	Alcohol Containers/Paraphernalia at Scene
3117003	Drug Paraphernalia at Scene
3117005	Patient Admits to Alcohol Use
3117007	Patient Admits to Drug Use
3117009	Positive Level known from Law Enforcement or Hospital Record
3117011	Smell of Alcohol on Breath

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

# eNarrative

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated  
Usage:   M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended or O = Optional  
Attributes:   N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eNarrative

0 : 1	eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
-------	---	---	---	---

## eNarrative

State

**eNarrative.01 - Patient Care Report Narrative**

**Definition**

The narrative of the patient care report (PCR).

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E13_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	1	10000

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eVitals

**Legend**

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

**eVitals**

1 : M	eVitals.VitalGroup		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.CardiacRhythmGroup		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.04 - ECG Type	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span>
1 : M	eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.BloodPressureGroup		
1 : 1	eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.09 - Mean Arterial Pressure	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1 : 1	eVitals.HeartRateGroup		
1 : 1	eVitals.10 - Heart Rate	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.11 - Method of Heart Rate Measurement	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1 : 1	eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.13 - Pulse Rhythm	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1 : 1	eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.15 - Respiratory Effort	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1 : 1	eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.17 - Carbon Monoxide (CO)	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.GlasgowScoreGroup		
1 : 1	eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : 1	eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
1 : M	eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.23 - Total Glasgow Coma Score	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.TemperatureGroup		
0 : 1	eVitals.24 - Temperature	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eVitals.25 - Temperature Method	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
1 : 1	eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)	<span style="background-color: red; color: white;">N</span>	<span style="background-color: yellow;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow;">N</span>



1:1	eVitals.PainScaleGroup				
1:1	eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score	N	S	R	N, P
0:1	eVitals.28 - Pain Scale Type	S	E	N	
1:1	eVitals.StrokeScaleGroup				
1:1	eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score	N	S	R	N, P
1:1	eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type	N	S	R	N
1:1	eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist	N	S	R	N, P
0:1	eVitals.32 - APGAR	O	P		
0:1	eVitals.33 - Revised Trauma Score	O	P		

## eVitals

**eVitals.01 - Date/Time Vital Signs Taken**

**Definition**

The date/time vital signs were taken on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Niltable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Niltable field.

State
National

**eVitals.02 - Obtained Prior to this Unit's EMS Care**

**Definition**

Indicates that the information which is documented was obtained prior to the documenting EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.03 - Cardiac Rhythm / Electrocardiography (ECG)**

**Definition**

The cardiac rhythm / ECG and other electrocardiography findings of the patient as interpreted by EMS personnel.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest      STEMI

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                              8801023 - Unable to Complete

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
9901001	Agonal/Idioventricular
9901003	Asystole
9901005	Artifact
9901007	Atrial Fibrillation
9901009	Atrial Flutter
9901011	AV Block-1st Degree
9901013	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 1
9901015	AV Block-2nd Degree-Type 2
9901017	AV Block-3rd Degree
9901019	Junctional
9901021	Left Bundle Branch Block
9901023	Non-STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901025	Non-STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901027	Non-STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901029	Non-STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901031	Other
9901033	Paced Rhythm
9901035	PEA
9901037	Premature Atrial Contractions
9901039	Premature Ventricular Contractions
9901041	Right Bundle Branch Block
9901043	Sinus Arrhythmia
9901045	Sinus Bradycardia
9901047	Sinus Rhythm
9901049	Sinus Tachycardia
9901051	STEMI Anterior Ischemia
9901053	STEMI Inferior Ischemia
9901055	STEMI Lateral Ischemia
9901057	STEMI Posterior Ischemia
9901059	Supraventricular Tachycardia
9901061	Torsades De Points
9901063	Unknown AED Non-Shockable Rhythm
9901065	Unknown AED Shockable Rhythm
9901067	Ventricular Fibrillation
9901069	Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)
9901071	Ventricular Tachycardia (Pulseless)



State
National

**eVitals.04 - ECG Type**

**Definition**

The type of ECG associated with the cardiac rhythm.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

STEMI

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3304001	3 Lead
3304003	4 Lead
3304005	5 Lead
3304007	12 Lead-Left Sided (Normal)
3304009	12 Lead-Right Sided
3304011	15 Lead
3304013	18 Lead
3304015	Other (AED, Not Listed)

**Data Element Comment**

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document ECG results.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.05 - Method of ECG Interpretation**

**Definition**

The method of ECG interpretation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

STEMI

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3305001	Computer Interpretation
3305003	Manual Interpretation
3305005	Transmission with No Interpretation
3305007	Transmission with Remote Interpretation

**Data Element Comment**

"Transmission with no interpretation" may be used by EMS Agency Personnel that are not trained to interpret cardiac rhythms.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document ECG results.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.06 - SBP (Systolic Blood Pressure)**

**Definition**

The patient's systolic blood pressure.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_04	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present    8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	500

**Data Element Comment**

Required for ACS-Field Triage and other patient scoring systems.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State

**eVitals.07 - DBP (Diastolic Blood Pressure)**

**Definition**

The patient's diastolic blood pressure.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_05	Is Nillable	Yes
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present      8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[5][0][0][1-4][0-9][0-9][0][1-9][0-9]P|p

**Data Element Comment**

Diastolic blood pressure pattern allows for the following values:

- 1) A number 0 through 500
- 2) P
- 3) p

State
National

**eVitals.08 - Method of Blood Pressure Measurement**

**Definition**

Indication of method of blood pressure measurement.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3308001	Arterial Line
3308003	Doppler
3308005	Cuff-Automated
3308007	Cuff-Manual Auscultated
3308009	Cuff-Manual Palpated Only
3308011	Venous Line

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.10 - Heart Rate**

**Definition**

The patient's heart rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present    8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	500

**Data Element Comment**

Pulse Rate and Electronic Monitor Rate have been merged with an additional data element for Method of Heart Rate Measurement.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eVitals.12 - Pulse Oximetry**

**Definition**

The patient's oxygen saturation.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_09	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present    8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
integer	0	100

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.14 - Respiratory Rate**

**Definition**

The patient's respiratory rate expressed as a number per minute.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_11	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801005 - Exam Finding Not Present    8801019 - Refused                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	300

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eVitals.16 - End Tidal Carbon Dioxide (ETCO2)**

**Definition**

The numeric value of the patient's exhaled end tidal carbon dioxide (ETCO2) level measured as a unit of pressure in millimeters of mercury (mmHg).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_13	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
integer	0	200

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.18 - Blood Glucose Level**

**Definition**

The patient's blood glucose level.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Pediatric Stroke

**Attributes**

<b>NOT Values (NV)</b>	
7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded
<b>Pertinent Negatives (PN)</b>	
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	0	2000

**Data Element Comment**

For glucometers with "High" and "Low" readings, report "600" for "High" and "20" for "Low".

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.19 - Glasgow Coma Score-Eye**

**Definition**

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Eye opening.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                                  8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Code List**

Code	Description
1	No eye movement when assessed (All Age Groups)
2	Opens Eyes to painful stimulation (All Age Groups)
3	Opens Eyes to verbal stimulation (All Age Groups)
4	Opens Eyes spontaneously (All Age Groups)

**Data Element Comment**

Definitions now based on the National Trauma Data Standard (NTDS).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



State National

**eVitals.20 - Glasgow Coma Score-Verbal**

**Definition**

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Verbal.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_16	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                                  8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Code List**

Code	Description
1	No verbal/vocal response (All Age Groups)
2	Incomprehensible sounds (>2 Years); Inconsolable, agitated
3	Inappropriate words (>2 Years); Inconsistently consolable, moaning
4	Confused (>2 Years); Cries but is consolable, inappropriate interactions
5	Oriented (>2 Years); Smiles, oriented to sounds, follows objects, interacts

**Data Element Comment**

Definitions now based on the National Trauma Data Standard (NTDS).

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nilable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nilable field.

State
National

**eVitals.21 - Glasgow Coma Score-Motor**

**Definition**

The patient's Glasgow Coma Score Motor.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_17	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                                  8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Code List**

Code	Description
1	No Motor Response (All Age Groups)
2	Extension to pain (All Age Groups)
3	Flexion to pain (All Age Groups)
4	Withdrawal from pain (All Age Groups)
5	Localizing pain (All Age Groups)
6	Obeys commands (>2Years); Appropriate response to stimulation

**Data Element Comment**

Definitions now based on the National Trauma Data Standard (NTDS).

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eVitals.22 - Glasgow Coma Score-Qualifier**

**Definition**

Documentation of factors which make the GCS score more meaningful.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_18	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3322001	Eye Obstruction Prevents Eye Assessment
3322003	Initial GCS has legitimate values without interventions such as intubation and sedation
3322005	Patient Chemically Paralyzed
3322007	Patient Chemically Sedated
3322009	Patient Intubated

**Data Element Comment**

Definitions now based on the National Trauma Data Standard (NTDS).

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eVitals.26 - Level of Responsiveness (AVPU)**

**Definition**

The patient's highest level of responsiveness.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_22	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3326001	Alert
3326003	Verbal
3326005	Painful
3326007	Unresponsive

**Data Element Comment**

Definition changed to indicate highest level of responsiveness.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.27 - Pain Scale Score**

**Definition**

The patient's indication of pain from a scale of 0-10.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_23	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Pediatric    STEMI    Trauma

**Attributes**

<b>NOT Values (NV)</b>	
7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded
<b>Pertinent Negatives (PN)</b>	
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
integer	0	10

**Data Element Comment**

The Pain Score can be obtained from several pain measurement tools or pain scale types (eVitals.28). The pain scale type used should have a numeric value associated with each diagram as appropriate. If the pain scale type utilizes multiple indicators/categories the total should be calculated and entered for the pain score associated with the patient assessment.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eVitals.29 - Stroke Scale Score**

**Definition**

The findings or results of the Stroke Scale Type (eVitals.30) used to assess the patient exhibiting stroke-like symptoms.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_24	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Stroke

**Attributes**

<b>NOT Values (NV)</b>	
7701001 - Not Applicable	7701003 - Not Recorded
<b>Pertinent Negatives (PN)</b>	
8801019 - Refused	8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Code List**

Code	Description
3329001	Negative
3329003	Non-Conclusive
3329005	Positive

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eVitals.30 - Stroke Scale Type**

**Definition**

The type of stroke scale used.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Stroke

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3330001	Cincinnati
3330003	Los Angeles
3330005	Massachusetts
3330007	Miami Emergency Neurologic Deficit (MEND)
3330009	NIH
3330011	Other Stroke Scale Type
3330013	F.A.S.T. Exam

**Data Element Comment**

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to include additional detail on the stroke scale used.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eVitals.31 - Reperfusion Checklist**

**Definition**

The results of the patient's Reperfusion Checklist for potential Thrombolysis use.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E14_25	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

STEMI    Stroke

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**  
 8801019 - Refused                                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Code List**

Code	Description
3331001	Definite Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
3331003	No Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use
3331005	Possible Contraindications to Thrombolytic Use

**Data Element Comment**

Name changed from Thrombolytic Screen

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



# eExam

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eExam

0:1	eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>
0:1	eExam.02 - Length Based Tape Measure	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>
0:M	eExam.AssessmentGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:M	eExam.04 - Skin Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.05 - Head Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.06 - Face Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.07 - Neck Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.08 - Chest/Lungs Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.09 - Heart Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.AbdomenGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.10 - Abdominal Assessment Finding Location		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:M	eExam.11 - Abdomen Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.12 - Pelvis/Genitourinary Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.SpineGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.13 - Back and Spine Assessment Finding Location		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:M	eExam.14 - Back and Spine Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.ExtremityGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.15 - Extremity Assessment Finding Location		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:M	eExam.16 - Extremities Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.EyeGroup			<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.17 - Eye Assessment Finding Location		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0:M	eExam.18 - Eye Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.19 - Mental Status Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:M	eExam.20 - Neurological Assessment		<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">P</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0:1	eExam.21 - Stroke/CVA Symptoms Resolved	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>

## eExam

State

**eExam.01 - Estimated Body Weight in Kilograms**

**Definition**

The patient's body weight in kilograms either measured or estimated.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E16_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Pediatric

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	totalDigits	fractionDigits	minInclusive	maxInclusive
decimal	4	1	0.1	999.9

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eExam.03 - Date/Time of Assessment**

**Definition**

The date/time of the assessment.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	No	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E16_03	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Optional	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Stroke    Cardiac Arrest

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>minInclusive</b>	<b>maxInclusive</b>
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

# eProtocols

<b>Legend</b>	Dataset Level: <span style="color: red;">N</span> National <span style="color: yellow;">S</span> State <span style="color: purple;">D</span> Deprecated
	Usage: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional
	Attributes: <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;"> </span> N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eProtocols

1 : M	eProtocols.ProtocolGroup					C
	1 : 1	eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used	N	S	R	N
	1 : 1	eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category	N	S	R	N

## eProtocols

**eProtocols.01 - Protocols Used**

**Definition**

The protocol used by EMS personnel to direct the clinical care of the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E17_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9914001	Airway
9914003	Airway-Failed
9914005	Airway-Obstruction/Foreign Body
9914007	Airway-Rapid Sequence Induction (RSI-Paralytic)
9914009	Airway-Sedation Assisted (Non-Paralytic)
9914011	Cardiac Arrest-Asystole
9914013	Cardiac Arrest-Hypothermia-Therapeutic
9914015	Cardiac Arrest-Pulseless Electrical Activity
9914017	Cardiac Arrest-Ventricular Fibrillation/ Pulseless Ventricular Tachycardia
9914019	Cardiac Arrest-Post Resuscitation Care
9914021	Environmental-Altitude Sickness
9914023	Environmental-Cold Exposure
9914025	Environmental-Frostbite/Cold Injury
9914027	Environmental-Heat Exposure/Exhaustion
9914029	Environmental-Heat Stroke/Hyperthermia
9914031	Environmental-Hypothermia
9914033	Exposure-Airway/Inhalation Irritants
9914035	Exposure-Biological/Infectious
9914037	Exposure-Blistering Agents
9914041	Exposure-Chemicals to Eye
9914043	Exposure-Cyanide
9914045	Exposure-Explosive/ Blast Injury
9914047	Exposure-Nerve Agents
9914049	Exposure-Radiologic Agents
9914051	General-Back Pain
9914053	General-Behavioral/Patient Restraint
9914055	General-Cardiac Arrest
9914057	General-Dental Problems
9914059	General-Epistaxis
9914061	General-Fever
9914063	General-Individualized Patient Protocol
9914065	General-Indwelling Medical Devices/Equipment
9914067	General-IV Access
9914069	General-Medical Device Malfunction
9914071	General-Pain Control
9914073	General-Spinal Immobilization/Clearance
9914075	General-Universal Patient Care/ Initial Patient Contact
9914077	Injury-Amputation
9914079	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Land
9914081	Injury-Bites and Envenomations-Marine
9914083	Injury-Bleeding/ Hemorrhage Control
9914085	Injury-Burns-Thermal

9914087 Injury-Cardiac Arrest  
9914089 Injury-Crush Syndrome  
9914091 Injury-Diving Emergencies  
9914093 Injury-Drowning/Near Drowning  
9914095 Injury-Electrical Injuries  
9914097 Injury-Extremity  
9914099 Injury-Eye  
9914101 Injury-Head  
9914103 Injury-Impaled Object  
9914105 Injury-Multisystem  
9914107 Injury-Spinal Cord  
9914109 Medical-Abdominal Pain  
9914111 Medical-Allergic Reaction/Anaphylaxis  
9914113 Medical-Altered Mental Status  
9914115 Medical-Bradycardia  
9914117 Medical-Cardiac Chest Pain  
9914119 Medical-Diarrhea  
9914121 Medical-Hyperglycemia  
9914123 Medical-Hypertension  
9914125 Medical-Hypoglycemia/Diabetic Emergency  
9914127 Medical-Hypotension/Shock (Non-Trauma)  
9914129 Medical-Influenza-Like Illness/ Upper Respiratory Infection  
9914131 Medical-Nausea/Vomiting  
9914133 Medical-Newborn/ Neonatal Resuscitation  
9914135 General-Overdose/Poisoning/Toxic Ingestion  
9914137 Medical-Pulmonary Edema/CHF  
9914139 Medical-Respiratory Distress/Asthma/COPD/Reactive Airway  
9914141 Medical-Seizure  
9914143 Medical-ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI)  
9914145 Medical-Stroke/TIA  
9914147 Medical-Supraventricular Tachycardia (Including Atrial Fibrillation)  
9914149 Medical-Syncope  
9914151 Medical-Ventricular Tachycardia (With Pulse)  
9914153 Not Done  
9914155 OB/GYN-Childbirth/Labor/Delivery  
9914157 OB/GYN-Eclampsia  
9914159 OB/GYN-Gynecologic Emergencies  
9914161 OB/GYN-Pregnancy Related Emergencies  
9914163 OB/GYN-Post-partum Hemorrhage  
9914165 Other  
9914167 Exposure-Carbon Monoxide  
9914169 Cardiac Arrest-Do Not Resuscitate  
9914171 Cardiac Arrest-Special Resuscitation Orders  
9914173 Exposure-Smoke Inhalation  
9914175 General-Community Paramedicine / Mobile Integrated Healthcare  
9914177 General-Exception Protocol  
9914179 General-Extended Care Guidelines  
9914181 General-Interfacility Transfers  
9914183 General-Law Enforcement - Blood for Legal Purposes  
9914185 General-Law Enforcement - Assist with Law Enforcement Activity  
9914187 General-Neglect or Abuse Suspected  
9914189 General-Refusal of Care  
9914191 Injury-Mass/Multiple Casualties  
9914193 Injury-Thoracic  
9914195 Medical-Adrenal Insufficiency  
9914197 Medical-Apparent Life Threatening Event (ALTE)  
9914199 Medical-Tachycardia  
9914201 Cardiac Arrest-Determination of Death / Withholding Resuscitative Efforts  
9914203 Injury-Conducted Electrical Weapon (e.g., Taser)  
9914205 Injury-Facial Trauma  
9914207 Injury-General Trauma Management  
9914209 Injury-Lightning/Lightning Strike  
9914211 Injury-SCUBA Injury/Accidents  
9914213 Injury-Topical Chemical Burn  
9914215 Medical-Beta Blocker Poisoning/Overdose  
9914217 Medical-Calcium Channel Blocker Poisoning/Overdose  
9914219 Medical-Opioid Poisoning/Overdose  
9914221 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Bronchiolitis  
9914223 Medical-Respiratory Distress-Croup



### Data Element Comment

Protocols are grouped into Airway, Environmental, Exposure, General, Injury, Medical, and OB/GYN.

There is a new data element EProtocols.02 to indicate whether the protocol is Adult, Pediatric, or General (both).

State and local entities can add additional protocols to the list but the additional protocols must map to these uniform codes. The protocol code list should be derived from dConfiguration.05 and/or dConfiguration.10

### NJ NEMESIS Exceptions

Nullable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nullable field.

State National

**eProtocols.02 - Protocol Age Category**

**Definition**

The age group the protocol is written to address.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3602001	Adult Only
3602003	General
3602005	Pediatric Only

**Data Element Comment**

Protocols are grouped into Airway, Environmental, Exposure, General, Injury, Medical, and OB/GYN. -There is a new data element to indicate whether the protocol is Adult, Pediatric, or General (both).

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document protocol use.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eMedications

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eMedications

1 : M	eMedications.MedicationGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.03 - Medication Given	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eMedications.04 - Medication Administered Route	<span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.DosageGroup	
1 : 1	eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.07 - Response to Medication	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eMedications.08 - Medication Complication	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eMedications.09 - Medication Crew (Healthcare Professionals) ID	<span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eMedications.11 - Medication Authorization	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eMedications.12 - Medication Authorizing Physician	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>

## eMedications

**eMedications.01 - Date/Time Medication Administered**

**Definition**

The date/time medication administered to the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

State

National

**eMedications.02 - Medication Administered Prior to this Unit's EMS Care**

**Definition**

Indicates that the medication administration which is documented was administered prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eMedications.03 - Medication Given**

**Definition**

The medication given to the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801001 - Contraindication Noted            8801003 - Denied By Order                      8801007 - Medication Allergy  
 8801009 - Medication Already Taken        8801019 - Refused                                      8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	7

**Data Element Comment**

List of medications based on RxNorm (RXCU) code.

Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

RxNorm  
 Website - <http://uts.nlm.nih.gov>

Product - UMLS Metathesaurus  
 Website - <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/rxnorm/docs/rxnormfiles.html>  
 Product - RxNorm Full Monthly Release

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eMedications.05 - Medication Dosage**

**Definition**

The dose or amount of the medication given to the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

<b>Data Type</b>	<b>totalDigits</b>	<b>fractionDigits</b>
decimal	9	3

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eMedications.06 - Medication Dosage Units**

**Definition**

The unit of medication dosage given to patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
3706001	Grams (gms)
3706003	Inches (in)
3706005	International Units (IU)
3706007	Keep Vein Open (kvo)
3706009	Liters (l)
3706011	Liters Per Minute (l/min [fluid])
3706013	Metered Dose (MDI)
3706015	Micrograms (mcg)
3706017	Micrograms per Kilogram per Minute (mcg/kg/min)
3706019	Milliequivalents (mEq)
3706021	Milligrams (mg)
3706023	Milligrams per Kilogram Per Minute (mg/kg/min)
3706025	Milliliters (ml)
3706027	Milliliters per Hour (ml/hr)
3706029	Other
3706031	Centimeters (cm)
3706033	Drops (gtts)
3706035	Liters Per Minute (LPM [gas])
3706037	Micrograms per Minute (mcg/min)
3706039	Milligrams per Kilogram (mg/kg)
3706041	Milligrams per Minute (mg/min)
3706043	Puffs
3706045	Units per Hour (units/hr)
3706047	Micrograms per Kilogram (mcg/kg)
3706049	Units
3706051	Units per Kilogram per Hour (units/kg/hr)
3706053	Units per Kilogram (units/kg)

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eMedications.07 - Response to Medication**

**Definition**

The patient's response to the medication.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9916001	Improved
9916003	Unchanged
9916005	Worse

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eMedications.08 - Medication Complication**

**Definition**

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the administration of the medication to the patient by EMS.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E18_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3708001	Altered Mental Status
3708003	Apnea
3708005	Bleeding
3708007	Bradycardia
3708009	Bradypnea
3708011	Diarrhea
3708013	Extravasation
3708015	Hypertension
3708017	Hyperthermia
3708019	Hypotension
3708021	Hypothermia
3708023	Hypoxia
3708025	Injury
3708029	Nausea
3708031	None
3708033	Other
3708035	Respiratory Distress
3708037	Tachycardia
3708039	Tachypnea
3708041	Vomiting
3708043	Itching
3708045	Urticaria

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eMedications.10 - Role/Type of Person Administering Medication**

**Definition**

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional Administering the Medication. For medications administered prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9905007	2009 Paramedic
9905009	EMT-Basic
9905011	EMT-Intermediate
9905013	EMT-Paramedic
9905015	First Responder
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9905023	Patient/Lay Person
9905025	Physician
9905027	Respiratory Therapist
9905029	Student
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic
9905033	Community Paramedicine
9905035	Nurse Practitioner
9905037	Physician Assistant
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9905041	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

Added to document the type of healthcare professional administering the medication. This could be auto-completed from the crew ID but is necessary to document medication administration prior to EMS arrival. State may maintain an enumerated list but must collapse to the National Standard.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document the type of healthcare professional who administered the medication.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

# eProcedures

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eProcedures

1 : M	eProcedures.ProcedureGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.03 - Procedure	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N, P</span>
0 : 1	eProcedures.04 - Size of Procedure Equipment	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : M	eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eProcedures.09 - Procedure Crew Members ID	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
1 : 1	eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure	<span style="background-color: red; color: white; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : 1	eProcedures.11 - Procedure Authorization	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eProcedures.12 - Procedure Authorizing Physician	<span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eProcedures.13 - Vascular Access Location	<span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="background-color: yellow; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>

## eProcedures

**eProcedures.01 - Date/Time Procedure Performed**

**Definition**

The date/time the procedure was performed on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
dateTime	1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00	2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**

[0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

DateTime consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

State National

**eProcedures.02 - Procedure Performed Prior to this Unit's EMS Care**

**Definition**

Indicates that the procedure which was performed and documented was performed prior to this EMS units care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

This is the NEMSIS Version 3 method to document prior aid.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eProcedures.03 - Procedure**

**Definition**

The procedure performed on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	Yes
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_03	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Pertinent Negatives (PN)**

8801001 - Contraindication Noted            8801003 - Denied By Order                      8801019 - Refused  
 8801023 - Unable to Complete

**Constraints**

Data Type	maxInclusive	minInclusive
integer	1000000000	100000

**Data Element Comment**

Procedures which are recorded as a Vital Sign do not have to be documented in the Procedure Section.  
 Code list is represented in SNOMEDCT. Reference the NEMSIS Suggested Lists at: <http://nemsis.org/v3/resources.html>

SNOMEDCT  
 Website: [http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed\\_main.html](http://www.nlm.nih.gov/research/umls/Snomed/snomed_main.html)  
 Product: Product - UMLS Metathesaurus

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eProcedures.05 - Number of Procedure Attempts**

**Definition**

The number of attempts taken to complete a procedure or intervention regardless of success.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
integer	1	10

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eProcedures.06 - Procedure Successful**

**Definition**

Indicates that this individual procedure attempt which was performed on the patient was successful.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eProcedures.07 - Procedure Complication**

**Definition**

Any complication (abnormal effect on the patient) associated with the performance of the procedure on the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway Pediatric Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**  
**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
3907001	Altered Mental Status
3907003	Apnea
3907005	Bleeding
3907007	Bradypnea
3907009	Diarrhea
3907011	Esophageal Intubation-immediately
3907013	Esophageal Intubation-other
3907015	Extravasation
3907017	Hypertension
3907019	Hyperthermia
3907021	Hypotension
3907023	Hypothermia
3907025	Hypoxia
3907027	Injury
3907031	Nausea
3907033	None
3907035	Other
3907039	Respiratory Distress
3907041	Tachycardia
3907043	Tachypnea
3907045	Vomiting
3907047	Bradycardia
3907049	Itching
3907051	Urticaria

**Data Element Comment**

**eProcedures.08 - Response to Procedure**

**Definition**

The patient's response to the procedure.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E19_08	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9916001	Improved
9916003	Unchanged
9916005	Worse

**Data Element Comment**

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eProcedures.10 - Role/Type of Person Performing the Procedure**

**Definition**

The type (level) of EMS or Healthcare Professional performing the procedure. For procedures performed prior to EMS arrival, this may be a non-EMS healthcare professional.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9905001	2009 Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT)
9905003	2009 Emergency Medical Responder (EMR)
9905005	2009 Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
9905007	2009 Paramedic
9905009	EMT-Basic
9905011	EMT-Intermediate
9905013	EMT-Paramedic
9905015	First Responder
9905019	Other Healthcare Professional
9905021	Other Non-Healthcare Professional
9905023	Patient/Lay Person
9905025	Physician
9905027	Respiratory Therapist
9905029	Student
9905031	Critical Care Paramedic
9905033	Community Paramedicine
9905035	Nurse Practitioner
9905037	Physician Assistant
9905039	Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN)
9905041	Registered Nurse

**Data Element Comment**

Added to document the type of healthcare professional administering the medication. This could be auto-completed from the crew ID but is necessary to document medication administration prior to EMS arrival. State may maintain an enumerated list but must collapse to the National Standard.

The category EMT-Intermediate includes EMS professionals with an "85" or "99" certification level.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to document the type of healthcare professional performing the procedure.

# eDisposition

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eDisposition

1 : 1	eDisposition.DestinationGroup					
0 : 1	eDisposition.01 - Destination/Transferred To, Name	S	M	N		
0 : 1	eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code	S	M	N		
0 : 1	eDisposition.03 - Destination Street Address	S	O			
0 : 1	eDisposition.04 - Destination City	S	O			
1 : 1	eDisposition.05 - Destination State	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.06 - Destination County	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code	N	S	R	N	
0 : 1	eDisposition.08 - Destination Country	O				
0 : 1	eDisposition.09 - Destination GPS Location	O				
0 : 1	eDisposition.10 - Destination Location US National Grid Coordinates	O				
0 : 1	eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit	S	E	N		
1 : 1	eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition	N	S	M		
0 : M	eDisposition.13 - How Patient Was Moved to Ambulance	O	C			
0 : M	eDisposition.14 - Position of Patient During Transport	O	C			
0 : 1	eDisposition.15 - How Patient Was Transported From Ambulance	O				
1 : 1	eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene	N	S	R	N	
1 : M	eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors	N	S	R	N	C
1 : 1	eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity	N	S	R	N	
1 : M	eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination	N	S	R	N	C
1 : 1	eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.23 - Hospital Capability	N	S	R	N	
1 : M	eDisposition.HospitalTeamActivationGroup				C	
1 : 1	eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation	N	S	R	N	
1 : 1	eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prearrival Alert or Activation	N	S	R	N	
0 : M	eDisposition.26 - Disposition Instructions Provided	O	C			

## eDisposition



State

**eDisposition.02 - Destination/Transferred To, Code**

**Definition**

The code of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

**Data Element Comment**

May be populated from list in dFacility.03 (Facility Location Code) or dFacility.05 (Facility National Provider Identifier) if a health care facility.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.05 - Destination State**

**Definition**

The state of the destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Based on the ANSI Code. May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.09 (Facility State).

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.06 - Destination County**

**Definition**

The destination county in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_06	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}

**Data Element Comment**

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.11 (Facility County). Based on the ANSI Code Single Choice based on the County Name but stored as the ANSI code (combined 5 digit State and County codes) Should be required if there is a patient associated with the event.

GNIS Codes Website: [http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download\\_data.htm](http://geonames.usgs.gov/domestic/download_data.htm)

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.07 - Destination ZIP Code**

**Definition**

The destination ZIP code in which the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_07	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Pattern**

[0-9]{5}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{4}||[0-9]{5}-[0-9]{5}||[A-Z][0-9][A-Z] [0-9][A-Z][0-9]

**Data Element Comment**

May be auto-populated if list created in dFacility.10 (Facility ZIP Code).

ZIP Codes Product Website: <https://www.zipcodedownload.com/Products/Product/Z5Commercial/Standard/Overview/>  
 Product: USA - 5-digit ZIP Code Database, Commercial Edition

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eDisposition.11 - Number of Patients Transported in this EMS Unit**

**Definition**

The number of patients transported by this EMS crew and unit.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minInclusive	maxInclusive
positiveInteger	1	100

**Data Element Comment**

Added to document multiple patients being transported with the same vehicle and crew.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to document multiple patients being transported with the same vehicle and crew.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.12 - Incident/Patient Disposition**

**Definition**

Type of disposition treatment and/or transport of the patient by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values	No
Version 2 Element	E20_10	Is Nillable	No
Usage	Mandatory	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Code List**

Code	Description
4212001	Assist, Agency
4212003	Assist, Public
4212005	Assist, Unit
4212007	Canceled (Prior to Arrival At Scene)
4212009	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Contact)
4212011	Canceled on Scene (No Patient Found)
4212013	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)
4212015	Patient Dead at Scene-No Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)
4212017	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (With Transport)
4212019	Patient Dead at Scene-Resuscitation Attempted (Without Transport)
4212021	Patient Evaluated, No Treatment/Transport Required
4212023	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (With Transport)
4212025	Patient Refused Evaluation/Care (Without Transport)
4212027	Patient Treated, Released (AMA)
4212029	Patient Treated, Released (per protocol)
4212031	Patient Treated, Transferred Care to Another EMS Unit
4212033	Patient Treated, Transported by this EMS Unit
4212035	Patient Treated, Transported by Law Enforcement
4212037	Patient Treated, Transported by Private Vehicle
4212039	Standby-No Services or Support Provided
4212041	Standby-Public Safety, Fire, or EMS Operational Support Provided
4212043	Transport Non-Patient, Organs, etc.

**Data Element Comment**

State National

**eDisposition.16 - EMS Transport Method**

**Definition**

Transport method by this EMS Unit.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
4216001	Air Medical-Fixed Wing
4216003	Air Medical-Rotor Craft
4216005	Ground-Ambulance
4216007	Ground-ATV or Rescue Vehicle
4216009	Ground-Bariatric
4216011	Ground-Other Not Listed
4216013	Ground-Mass Casualty Bus/Vehicle
4216015	Ground-Wheelchair Van
4216017	Water-Boat

**Data Element Comment**

Required if the patient is transported by EMS.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better describe Air and Ground Transport methods.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.17 - Transport Mode from Scene**

**Definition**

Indication whether the transport was emergent or non-emergent.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_14	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
4217001	Emergent (Immediate Response)
4217003	Emergent Downgraded to Non-Emergent
4217005	Non-Emergent
4217007	Non-Emergent Upgraded to Emergent

**Data Element Comment**

Information now split between eDisposition.17 (Transport Mode from Scene) and eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors). Element eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors) has been added to document the use of lights and sirens or other descriptive information.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.



**eDisposition.18 - Additional Transport Mode Descriptors**

**Definition**

The documentation of transport mode techniques for this EMS response.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string                      **minLength:** 0                      **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
4218001	Intersection Navigation-Against Normal Light Patterns
4218003	Intersection Navigation-With Automated Light Changing Technology
4218005	Intersection Navigation-With Normal Light Patterns
4218007	Speed-Enhanced per Local Policy
4218009	Speed-Normal Traffic
4218011	Lights and Sirens
4218013	Lights and No Sirens
4218015	No Lights or Sirens
4218017	Initial No Lights or Sirens, Upgraded to Lights and Sirens
4218019	Initial Lights and Sirens, Downgraded to No Lights or Sirens

**Data Element Comment**

Information now split between eDisposition.17 (Transport Mode from Scene) and eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors). Element eDisposition.18 (Additional Transport Mode Descriptors) has been added to document the use of lights and sirens or other descriptive information.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

National

## eDisposition.19 - Final Patient Acuity

## Definition

The acuity of the patient's condition after EMS care.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_15	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

## Associated Performance Measure Initiatives

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Trauma

## Attributes

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

## Code List

Code	Description
4219001	Critical (Red)
4219003	Emergent (Yellow)
4219005	Lower Acuity (Green)
4219007	Dead without Resuscitation Efforts (Black)

## Data Element Comment

Definitions related to "Critical, Emergent, and Lower Acuity" can be found in the National EMS Core Content document from NHTSA EMS (DOT HS 809-898 July 2005) at

<http://www.nhtsa.gov/people/injury/ems/emscorecontent/images/EMSCoreContent.pdf>

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.20 - Reason for Choosing Destination**

**Definition**

The reason the unit chose to deliver or transfer the patient to the destination.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_16	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : M

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest Pediatric STEMI Stroke Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable 7701003 - Not Recorded

**CorrelationID**

**Data Type:** string **minLength:** 0 **maxLength:** 255

**Code List**

Code	Description
4220001	Closest Facility
4220003	Diversion
4220005	Family Choice
4220007	Insurance Status/Requirement
4220009	Law Enforcement Choice
4220011	On-Line/On-Scene Medical Direction
4220013	Other
4220015	Patient's Choice
4220017	Patient's Physician's Choice
4220019	Protocol
4220021	Regional Specialty Center

**Data Element Comment**

Required if Patient Transported

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.21 - Type of Destination**

**Definition**

The type of destination the patient was delivered or transferred to.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E20_17	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    Response    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**

7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
4221001	Home
4221003	Hospital-Emergency Department
4221005	Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed
4221007	Medical Office/Clinic
4221009	Morgue/Mortuary
4221011	Nursing Home/Assisted Living Facility
4221013	Other
4221015	Other EMS Responder (air)
4221017	Other EMS Responder (ground)
4221019	Police/Jail
4221021	Urgent Care
4221023	Freestanding Emergency Department

**Data Element Comment**

Required if Patient Transported by EMS.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State National

**eDisposition.22 - Hospital In-Patient Destination**

**Definition**

The location within the hospital that the patient was taken directly by EMS (e.g., Cath Lab, ICU, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
4222001	Hospital-Burn
4222003	Hospital-Cath Lab
4222005	Hospital-CCU
4222007	Hospital-Endoscopy
4222009	Hospital-Hospice
4222011	Hospital-Hyperbaric Oxygen Treatment
4222013	Hospital-ICU
4222015	Hospital-Labor & Delivery
4222017	Hospital-Med/Surg
4222019	Hospital-Mental Health
4222021	Hospital-MICU
4222023	Hospital-NICU
4222025	Hospital-Nursery
4222027	Hospital-Peds (General)
4222029	Hospital-Peds ICU
4222031	Hospital-OR
4222033	Hospital-Orthopedic
4222035	Hospital-Other
4222037	Hospital-Out-Patient Bed
4222039	Hospital-Radiology Services - MRI
4222041	Hospital-Radiology Services - CT/PET
4222043	Hospital-Radiology Services - X-Ray
4222045	Hospital-Radiation
4222047	Hospital-Rehab
4222049	Hospital-SICU
4222051	Hospital-Oncology
4222053	Hospital-Outpatient Surgery

**Data Element Comment**

To be documented when in eDisposition.21 "Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed" is selected.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to identify the location within the hospital that the patient was directly taken to by EMS.

**NJ NEMESIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eDisposition.23 - Hospital Capability**

**Definition**

The primary hospital capability associated with the patient's condition for this transport (e.g., Trauma, STEMI, Peds, etc.).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9908001	Behavioral Health
9908003	Burn Center
9908005	Critical Access Hospital
9908007	Hospital (General)
9908009	Neonatal Center
9908011	Pediatric Center
9908017	Stroke Center
9908019	Rehab Center
9908021	Trauma Center Level 1
9908023	Trauma Center Level 2
9908025	Trauma Center Level 3
9908027	Trauma Center Level 4
9908029	Trauma Center Level 5
9908031	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable
9908033	Cardiac-STEMI/PCI Capable (24/7)
9908035	Cardiac-STEMI/Non-PCI Capable

**Data Element Comment**

To be documented when eDisposition.21 (Type of Destination) is 1) Hospital-Emergency Department, 2) Hospital-Non-Emergency Department Bed, or 3) Freestanding Emergency Department.

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to aid in determining if patients are transported to the appropriate hospital based on provider impression, assessment, and treatment.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State
National

**eDisposition.24 - Destination Team Pre-Arrival Alert or Activation**

**Definition**

Indication that an alert (or activation) was called by EMS to the appropriate destination healthcare facility team. The alert (or activation) should occur prior to the EMS Unit arrival at the destination with the patient.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Cardiac Arrest    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
4224001	No
4224003	Yes-Adult Trauma
4224005	Yes-Cardiac Arrest
4224007	Yes-Obstetrics
4224009	Yes-Other
4224011	Yes-Pediatric Trauma
4224013	Yes-STEMI
4224015	Yes-Stroke
4224017	Yes-Trauma (General)

**Data Element Comment**

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document performance measure for acute time dependent illness and injury systems of care.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

**eDisposition.25 - Date/Time of Destination Prerival Alert or Activation**

**Definition**

The Date/Time EMS alerted, notified, or activated the Destination Healthcare Facility prior to EMS arrival. The EMS assessment identified the patient as acutely ill or injured based on exam and possibly specified alert criteria.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element		Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

**Data Type**                      **minInclusive**                      **maxInclusive**  
 dateTime                      1950-01-01T00:00:00-00:00                      2050-01-01T00:00:00-00:00

**Pattern**  
 [0-9]{4}-[0-9]{2}-[0-9]{2}T[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}(\.\d+)?(\+|\-)[0-9]{2}:[0-9]{2}

**Data Element Comment**

Date/Time consists of finite-length characters of the form: yyyy '-' mm '-' dd 'T' hh ':' mm ':' ss ('.' s+)? (zzzzz)

yyyy	a four-digit numeral that represents the year
'-'	separators between parts of the date portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the month
dd	a two-digit numeral that represents the day
T	separator that indicates time-of-day follows
hh	a two-digit numeral that represents the hour
':'	a separator between parts of the time-of-day portion
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minute
ss	a two-integer-digit numeral that represents the whole seconds
'.' s+	(not required) represents the fractional seconds
zzzzz	(required) represents the timezone (as described below)

Timezones, required, are durations with (integer-valued) hour and minute properties in the form: ('+' | '-') hh ':' mm

hh	a two-digit numeral (with leading zeros as required) that represents the hours
mm	a two-digit numeral that represents the minutes
'+'	a nonnegative duration
'-'	a nonpositive duration

**Version 3 Changes Implemented**

Added to better document performance measure for acute time dependent illness and injury systems of care.



# eOutcome

**Legend**      Dataset Level: N National    S State    D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory , R = Required , E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives , L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eOutcome

1 : 1	eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">N</span>
1 : 1	eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition	<span style="color: red;">N</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">S</span>	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">R</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">N</span>
0 : M	eOutcome.ExternalDataGroup				<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOutcome.03 - External Report ID/Number Type			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.04 - External Report ID/Number			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.05 - Other Report Registry Type			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.06 - Emergency Department Chief Complaint			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.07 - First ED Systolic Blood Pressure			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : M	eOutcome.08 - Emergency Department Recorded Cause of Injury			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">C</span>
0 : M	eOutcome.09 - Emergency Department Procedures			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">C</span>
0 : M	eOutcome.10 - Emergency Department Diagnosis			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOutcome.11 - Date/Time of Hospital Admission			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : M	eOutcome.12 - Hospital Procedures			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">C</span>
0 : M	eOutcome.13 - Hospital Diagnosis			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	<span style="color: yellow;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOutcome.14 - Total ICU Length of Stay			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.15 - Total Ventilator Days			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.16 - Date/Time of Hospital Discharge			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	
0 : 1	eOutcome.17 - Outcome at Hospital Discharge			<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>	

## eOutcome

**eOutcome.01 - Emergency Department Disposition**

**Definition**

The known disposition of the patient from the Emergency Department (ED).

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_01	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
09	Admitted as an inpatient to this hospital.
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

**Data Element Comment**

The list of values and codes is based on and in compliance with the Medicare Claims Processing Manual Chapter 25 Completing and Processing the Form CMS-1450 Data Set, referencing the Uniform Bill - Form CMS-1450 (UB-04) and the FL 17 - Patient Discharge Status Required. (For all Part A inpatient, SNF, hospice, home health agency (HHA) and outpatient hospital services.) This code indicates the patient's status as of the "Through" date of the billing period (FL 6).

<https://www.cms.gov/transmittals/downloads/R1104CP.pdf> Page 35-36

Codes are available from Medicare contractors and the National Uniform Billing company (NUBC\_ (www.nubc.org) via the NUBC's Official UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.

Contractor site, Knowledge Trek: [http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare\\_Pub\\_Ch\\_25.pdf](http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare_Pub_Ch_25.pdf) Please reference the section "FL 17 - Patient Status" found on page 23-25 of 126.

**eOutcome.02 - Hospital Disposition**

**Definition**

The known disposition of the patient from the hospital, if admitted.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E22_02	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Associated Performance Measure Initiatives**

Airway    Cardiac Arrest    Pediatric    STEMI    Stroke    Trauma

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
01	Discharged to home or self care (routine discharge)
02	Discharged/transferred to another short term general hospital for inpatient care
03	Discharged/transferred to a skilled nursing facility (SNF)
04	Discharged/transferred to an intermediate care facility (ICF)
05	Discharged/transferred to another type of institution not defined elsewhere in this code list
06	Discharged/transferred to home under care of organized home health service organization in anticipation of covered skills care
07	Left against medical advice or discontinued care
20	Deceased/Expired (or did not recover - Religious Non Medical Health Care Patient)
21	Discharged/transferred to court/law enforcement
30	Still a patient or expected to return for outpatient services.
43	Discharged/transferred to a Federal Health Care Facility (e.g., VA or federal health care facility)
50	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - home.
51	Discharged/transferred to Hospice - medical facility
61	Discharged/transferred within this institution to a hospital based Medicare approved swing bed.
62	Discharged/transferred to a inpatient rehabilitation facility including distinct part units of a hospital.
63	Discharged/transferred to long term care hospitals
64	Discharged/transferred to a nursing facility certified under Medicaid but not certified under Medicare
65	Discharged/transferred to a psychiatric hospital or psychiatric distinct part unit of a hospital.
66	Discharged/transferred to a Critical Access Hospital (CAH).
70	Discharged/transferred to another type of health care institution not defined elsewhere in the code list.

**Data Element Comment**

The list of values and codes is based on and in compliance with the Medicare Claims Processing Manual Chapter 25 Completing and Processing the Form CMS-1450 Data Set, referencing the Uniform Bill - Form CMS-1450 (UB-04) and the FL 17 - Patient Discharge Status Required. (For all Part A inpatient, SNF, hospice, home health agency (HHA) and outpatient hospital services.) This code indicates the patient's status as of the "Through" date of the billing period (FL 6).

<https://www.cms.gov/transmittals/downloads/R1104CP.pdf> Page 35-36

Codes are available from Medicare contractors and the National Uniform Billing company (NUBC\_ (www.nubc.org) via the NUBC's Official UB-04 Data Specifications Manual.

Contractor site, Knowledge Trek: [http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare\\_Pub\\_Ch\\_25.pdf](http://www.ub04.net/downloads/Medicare_Pub_Ch_25.pdf) Please reference the section "FL 17 - Patient Status" found on page 23-25 of 126.

# eOther

## Legend

Dataset Level: N National S State D Deprecated

Usage: M = Mandatory, R = Required, E = Recommended, or O = Optional

Attributes: N = Not Values, P = Pertinent Negatives, L = Nillable, and/or C = Correlation ID

## eOther

0 : 1	eOther.01 - Review Requested	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : M	eOther.02 - Potential System of Care/Specialty/Registry Patient	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
1 : M	eOther.EMSCrewMemberGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eOther.03 - Personal Protective Equipment Used	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOther.04 - EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
1 : 1	eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death	<span style="color: red; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">R</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : M	eOther.06 - The Type of Work-Related Injury, Death or Suspected Exposure	<span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">N</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : M	eOther.07 - Natural, Suspected, Intentional, or Unintentional Disaster	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report	<span style="color: orange; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">S</span> <span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">E</span> <span style="color: yellow; border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">N</span>
0 : M	eOther.FileGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOther.09 - External Electronic Document Type	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.10 - File Attachment Type	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.11 - File Attachment Image	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : M	eOther.SignatureGroup	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">C</span>
0 : 1	eOther.12 - Type of Person Signing	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : M	eOther.13 - Signature Reason	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.14 - Type Of Patient Representative	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.15 - Signature Status	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.16 - Signature File Name	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.17 - Signature File Type	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.18 - Signature Graphic	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.19 - Date/Time of Signature	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.20 - Signature Last Name	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>
0 : 1	eOther.21 - Signature First Name	<span style="border: 1px solid gray; padding: 0 2px;">O</span>

## eOther

State
National

**eOther.05 - Suspected EMS Work Related Exposure, Injury, or Death**

**Definition**

Indication of an EMS work related exposure, injury, or death associated with this EMS event.

National Element	Yes	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_05	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	1 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Code List**

Code	Description
9923001	No
9923003	Yes

**Data Element Comment**

Associated with eOther.04 (EMS Professional (Crew Member) ID)

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.

State

**eOther.08 - Crew Member Completing this Report**

**Definition**

The statewide assigned ID number of the EMS crew member which completed this patient care report.

National Element	No	Pertinent Negatives (PN)	No
State Element	Yes	NOT Values (N)	Yes
Version 2 Element	E23_10	Is Nillable	N/PN
Usage	Required	Recurrence	0 : 1

**Attributes**

**NOT Values (NV)**  
 7701001 - Not Applicable                      7701003 - Not Recorded

**Constraints**

Data Type	minLength	maxLength
string	2	50

**Data Element Comment**

If the EMS Professional has a specific ID associated with two states, the ID used would typically be based on the EMS Agencies state license.

**NJ NEMSIS Exceptions**

- 1). NJ Data Dictionary shall have only two options for NOT Values ('Not Applicable' and 'Not Recorded').
- 2). Nillable will not be accepted as a blank, either NOT Values (N) or PN values have to be submitted in the Nillable field.